

## Think Fast. Fly Smart. Fight Mean.

#### The First Fighter Simulation With Squadron Strategy

F/16

Take control of the skies as Combat Pilot or Squadron Leader in America's finest multi-role dogfighter, the F-16 Fighting Falcon.

As Combat Pilot, fly at the edge on critical missions from air-to-air intercepts to strategic air strikes.

As Squadron leader, test your flight planning skills against a real-time enemy in multi-mission campaigns.

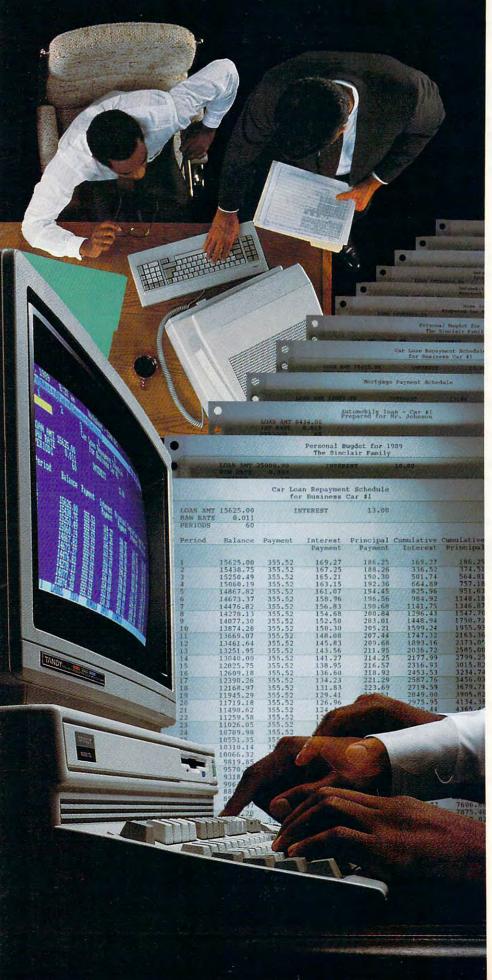
- You decide what missions to fly, for yourself and for your squadron.
- Tangle with MiG patrols, SAM batteries, and HIND gunships.
- Fight for control of a 20,000 square mile battlefield.

How to order: Visit your retailer or phone with VISA/MC: USA or Canada, 800-245-4525, Mon-Fri, 8am-5pm Pacific Time. IBM and Atari ST versions - \$49.95. IBM and Atari ST are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Corp. and The Atari Corp. respectively.





#### SPREADSHEETS



## The Tandy<sup>®</sup> 1000 Strength in numbers.

Whether you're balancing your company's books or just balancing your checkbook, the Tandy 1000 provides the financial muscle you need.

Figure and refigure at will. Without the endless stream of calculator tape, the worn out erasers and the headaches.

A built-in graphical user interface frees you from learning confusing computer jargon.

DeskMate® software, with its spreadsheet, word processor and filer, is included. Once you use it, you can easily master any of a variety of programs designed like DeskMate.

Need more power? We offer America's broadest PC line.

Remember: more people use Tandy 1000s than any other PC compatible. Now that's strength in numbers.



www.commodore.ca



#### CONTENTS

#### SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY FEATURE 21st CENTURY COMPUTING /20

PAUL FREIBERGER AND DAN MCNEILL

New-world technology makes your home computer future a virtual reality.

#### WHAT'S YOUR TYPE? /32/HEIDI E. H. AYCOCK

Forget how user-friendly your computer is. How computerfriendly are you?

#### MY VIEW /42/LARRY BLASKO

The personal computer becomes the decade's home appliance.

**BUYER'S GUIDE** /44/CAROLINE D. HANLON Home Software Sampler: Ignite a home computing explosion.

COMPUTE!'S OCTOBER SHAREPAK DISK /52 DON WATKINS

A 3-D spreadsheet, a complete database, and a text utility.

**ROOM BY ROOM** /56/DAN GUTMAN Use your home computer in every room of your house.

#### **RESOURCES** /66/EDITORS

An informational guide to the world of home computing.

#### DEPARTMENTS

#### NEWS & NOTES /7/EDITORS

CompuServe buys The Source, Lotus meets DeskMate, PC Glasnost, and more.

LETTERS /11/EDITORS

Family trees and rotten apples.

#### **REVIEWS** /114

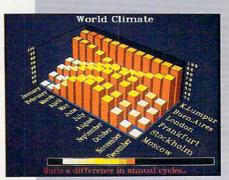
NEW PRODUCTS /146/MICKEY MCLEAN AND JEFF SLOAN

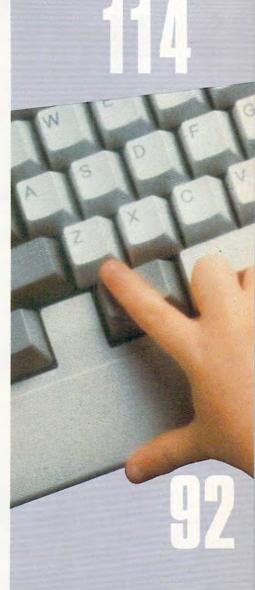
HOTWARE /152/SOFTWARE BEST SELLERS

#### **COMPUTE! SPECIFIC**

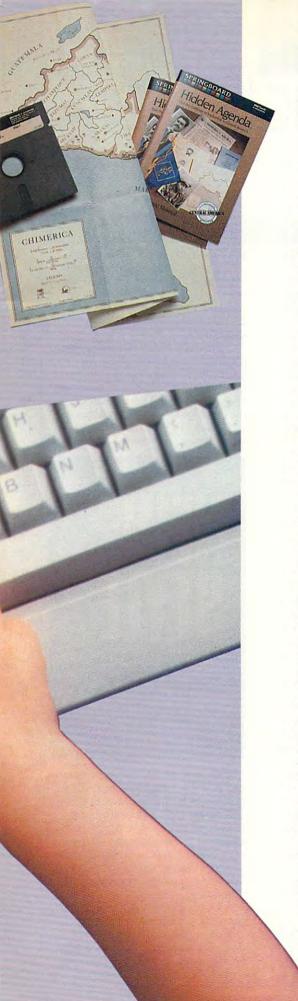
MS-DOS /12/CLIFTON KARNES AND JACK NIMERSHEIM Commodore 64/128 /14/NEIL RANDALL Apple II /15/GREGG KEIZER Amiga /15/DENNY ATKIN Macintosh /18/HEIDI E. H. AYCOCK







Gwww.commodore.ca



## PRODUCTIVITY

COMPUTE! CHOICE /68/DAVID STANTON

The latest version of *BetterWorking Eight-in-One* brings value home.

A NEW FACE ON DOS /76/DAN GOOKIN Beauty is skin deep, so give your DOS prompt a makeover.

PC PRIMER /82/HINTS AND TIPS FROM OUR READERS A boot/data disk boosts double-floppy system power.

## LEARNING

**COMPUTE! CHOICE** /84/KRISTEN STERNBERG Hidden Agenda lets every kid grow up to be el Presidente.

**KIDS' TIME** /92/LESLIE EISER Make your computer child-accessible, not childproof.

**HOMEWORK** /98/HINTS AND TIPS FROM OUR READERS Family fun with a do-it-yourself grammar game.

## ENTERTAINMENT

**COMPUTE! CHOICE** /100/KEITH FERRELL AND PETER SCISCO Omega programs innovation into tank-warfare games.

**NIGHTMARE ON GAME STREET** /106/SHAY ADDAMS Four chillin' games that go bump in the night.

**GAMESCOPE** /112/HINTS AND TIPS FROM OUR READERS A quick flying lesson for would-be computer pilots.

#### COLUMNS

EDITORIAL LICENSE /4/PETER SCISCO

A bolder COMPUTE!—open your eyes to a new decade and enjoy.

**IMPACT** /72/DAVID D. THORNBURG The complex computer revolution depends on simplicity.

**DISCOVERIES** /88/DAVID STANTON Multimedia thrills and fire drills for educators.

**GAMEPLAY** /104/ORSON SCOTT CARD Game interfaces evolve to support real (or reel) player interaction.

**OFF LINE** /151/DAN GOOKIN Believe it or not, I've got to take a stand.

COMPUTE! The Choice of Home PC Enthusiasts Since 1979 (USPS: 537250) is published monthly by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., Childon Company, one of the ABC Publishing Companies, a part of Capital Cities/ABC, Inc. Editorial Offices are located at 324 West Wendover Avenue, Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic Subscriptions: 12 issues, 519.94, POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to: COMPUTE!, P.O. Box 3245, Hartan, IA 51537. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. Entire contents copyright © 1989 by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 0194-357X.

OCTOBER 1989 • VOLUME 11 • NO. 10 • ISSUE 113

#### 🕻 www.commodore.ca

# EDITORIAL LICENSE

#### PETER SCISCO

en years is a long time in the magazine business, an eternity in the computer business. Both enterprises boast more shakeouts than a Hollywood hair salon. A discriminating audience, computer-literate and future-bound, makes short work of any computer magazine that fails

to fulfill its promise.

COMPUTE! is still here: strong, lively, and dedicated to the world of home computers. From the VIC-20 and the Atari 800, through the Commodore PET and the CoCo, into the days of the Commodore 64 and the Apple II, and finally to a world where IBM PC and compatible computers dominate in the home (80 percent of our readers use an MS-DOS machine), COMPUTE! has evolved as the computing community has evolved. We've embraced the new technologies and celebrated the old. We've written the stories and shared the perspectives that have made the personal computer the harbinger of the Information Age.

But time waits for no one, and if you've thumbed through this issue of *COMPUTE!*, you've noticed quite a change. A bolder palette with a much stronger presentation may catch your eye first. But look deeper. We've broadened our scope as well, bringing in special departments devoted to productivity, entertainment, and learning. And we're launching a special section dedicated to in-depth explorations.

No matter what you use your computer for, you'll find new uses inside our trio of departments. Parents and teachers alike can look to our Learning department for the products, strategies, and techniques that make the home computer an educational wonder. At a time when policy makers and self-proclaimed experts bemoan the mediocre performance of our schools, you can be sure that you and your children are prepared for the future because of the discoveries you make at your home computer. The computer isn't a substitute for school, but a tool for moving beyond those walls and into the world of imagination. And we can help you, and your children, make that leap.

Game players can keep up with the latest toys through our Entertainment section, and they can put their computers to work with what they glean from our Productivity pages. And, for those of you who bought your computer for serious work, discover how truly productive your computer can be when it becomes a focal point of family fun and curiosity.

Each department not only offers informational features, but also profiles what we call a COMPUTE! Choice: a product representative of the best and the brightest in that area. This month we look at the updated version of Better Working Eight-in-One, an inexpensive integrated package that can help you be more productive: we cast our vote for Hidden Agenda, a game that uncovers the gray areas of diplomacy and should spark discussions at home and in school for some time; and Omega, a cybertank war game that gives group entertainment a new meaning and brings programming out of the basement and into the living room.

Another addition to COMPUTE! is our In Focus section, in which we expand upon a single topic-complete with features, guest columns, a buyer's guide, and a resource page for expanding your horizons. And don't overlook our monthly In Focus disk offer; the disk features a collection of outstanding shareware programs that exemplifies the special area of home computing we've covered in that issue. We've take special care to select packages that bring real value to your PC; each month you'll have a chance to increase your software library and expand the usefulness of your computer.

This anniversary issue of *COM*-*PUTE!* doesn't close a book. It opens a new chapter. And to that end we look ahead in a special anniversary story about the future of home computing—the products and ideas in development today that will shape the way you and your children will use computers tomorrow. No more pie in the sky; take a look at the reality of the 1990s.

But don't worry that we've completely abandoned our old ways. You'll still find our Specific section (now with two MS-DOS columns: one for beginners and intermediate users, the other for more advanced users) with news and views about your favorite system, our concise and honest



reviews, our insightful columnists, plus new-product announcements and news about the home computing front.

*COMPUTE!* will continue to write stories that can help you get the most out of your computer, no matter what software you use or what hardware you choose. And it will maintain its place as the authority in the home computing field.

The magazine you're holding reflects several months of big dreams, long days, and hard work. A lot of enthusiasm went into it, and we think a lot will come out of it. So open your eyes to a new decade and enjoy.

# Konami inging hot shots you down to earth.

It's time to get your head out of the clouds. Because Konami is zeroing in on you with AJAX<sup>™</sup> and Life Force,<sup>™</sup> two explosive new computer games.

It HONANI

In AJAX you'll command the world's hottest fighters, dogfighting to the death with planes, tanks, ships and an armada of UFOs loaded with surprise attacks. While in Life Force you'll duel with Zelos, an all-engulfing, planet-eating alien who's hungering to take a bite out of your plutonium-packed star cruiser.

So, if you think you're the hottest fighter jock

ever to blister the skies with a heat seeking missile, take a shot at AJAX and Life Force.

But be warned. The first thing to go down in



General aread

1050 T 1850

flames will be your ego. AJAX is available for Commodore', Amiga', IBM'/100% compatible computers. Life Force is available for Commodore' only • AJAX' and Life Force'' are trademarks of Konami Inc. Konami' is a registered trademark of Konami Industry Co., Ltd. • IBM' is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc. • Commodore' is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd. • Amiga' is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. • C 1989 Konami Inc.

#### HFS-III **Cure home** HFS-III finance headaches.

Keeping your personal finances in order can be a pain. And if you've tried the existing software, you probably have an even bigger headache.

#### HFS-III is written by a non-accountant, for non-accountants. It works the way you do.

Home Finance System-III is set up very much like your checkbook and check register. You can start using it immediately to track payments, deposits, ATM transactions, and to balance your checkbook. It's so easy to use that people are calling it smart.

HFS-III is designed to meet your needs month after month, year after year.

Define up to 100 asset accounts including checking, savings, CDs, cash, mutual funds, you name it. Because HFS-III integrates all your accounts, you can transfer funds between accounts with a single transaction. And your reports can include summary information from all your accounts.

Models let you enter recurring transactions with just a keystroke.



Pay monthly bills. All the information you need is on one screen: balance before and after transaction and your checking account balance.

- A. Just start typing the account name or number and a Smart Menu finds the closest match. Payee, address and date are filled in automatically.
- B. Up to 14 expense codes per transaction, each with tax flag and space for a comment.
- C. Remembers amount owed and expense codes.

#### You get full editing capabilities.

To start with, HFS-III helps you enter error-free data. But if you do make a mistake, you can correct your entries from previous months and years. There is no artificial "archiving" of data.

Printing checks. HFS handles two "handwritten" checkbooks plus a computerprinted checkbook for each account. Custom design the printout for ANY business-size check, with or without stubs, including checks for laser printers.

- Automatically print payee's account number on checks.
- **B**. Keep checks in one printer, report paper in another. Toggle with one keystroke.
- C. Design and save 3 different formats.

#### Order HFS-III today. Kiss financial headaches good-bye. **ONLY \$49.95**

Add \$3.50 shipping and handling. In Iowa, add 4% sales tax. MasterCard® and VISA<sup>10</sup> accepted. Or send for more information.

Requirements: DOS 2.0 or higher, IBM " PC/XT/AT or 100% compatible; or Zenith " Z100 computer, two k drives or hard disk and 256K RAM. HFS-III includes three program disks and a 106-page, IBM \*-style, 3-ring instruction manual. Not copy protected.

Capacity: Define up to 100 asset or checking accounts, 100 credit accounts, four 30-character macro keys, three check formats, 14 expense codes per check, 100 expense codes, 15 deposit codes. Number of models and transactions limited only by disk space. Up to 10 years of data on-line as disk space allows. 100% assembly language.

Printers: For reports, printer must be wide-carriage, or able to print 132 columns in compressed mode.

CALL 1-800-541-0173



n this ch

entra Perett Colo

13 Bar S



#### COMPUTE! PUBLICATIONS

Group Vice President, Publisher/Editorial Director Associate Publisher/Editorial Lance Elko Associate Publisher Advertising Managing Editor Editorial Operations Director Features Editor

William Tynan Bernard J. Theobald, Jr. Kathleen Martinek

**Tony Roberts** Keith Ferrel Editorial Marketing Manager Caroline D. Hanlon

COMPUTEI'S MAGAZINE EDITORIAL

Associate Editor Senior Art Director Assistant Editors

Peter Scisco Janice R. Fary **Denny Atkin** Heidi E. H. Aycock **Bichard Leinecker** Editorial Assistant Mickey McLean Copy Editors Karen Siepak Karen Uhlendorf David Thornburg

Contributing Editor ART DEPARTMENT Assistant Art Director Mechanical Art Supervisor Junior Designers

Robin L. Strelow Robin Case Scotty Billings Meg McArn PRODUCTION

DEPARTMENT Production Director Assistant Production Manager Production Assistant Typesetting

Mark E. Hillver De Potter Kim Potts Terry Cash **Carole Dunton** 

Advertising/Production Assistant Tammie Taylor

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF **Executive Assistant** Sybil Agee Senior Administrative

Julia Fleming Assistant Administrative Assistant Linda Benson

> **Customer Service** Coordinator Elfreda Chavis

ABC CONSUMER MAGAZINES, INC.

Senior Vice President Director, Financial Analysis **Richard D. Bay** Andrew D. Landis Director of Circulation Harold Buckley

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Subscriptions Maureen Buckley Beth Healy Raymond Ward Newsstand Jana Friedman

ONE OF THE COMPANIES

Robert G. Burton, President 825 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019

ADVERTISING OFFICES

New York: ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., 825 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019; (212) 887-8402. Bernard J. Theobald, Jr., Associate Publisher/Advertising, (201) 989-7553. Susan Annexstein (212) 887-8596.

Greensboro: COMPUTE! Publications, 324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408; (919) 275-9809. Kathleen Ingram, Marketing Manager. New England & Mid-Atlantic: Bernard J. Theobald, Jr.

(201) 989-7553. Susan Annexstein (212) 887-8596. Kathleen Ingram (919) 275-9809. Midwest & Southwest: Jerry Thompson, Lucille Dennis

(312) 726-6047 [Chicago]; (713) 731-2605 [Texas]; (303) 595-9299 [Colorado]; (415) 348-8222 [California]. West, Northwest, & British Columbia: Jerry Thompson

(415) 348-8222; Lucille Dennis (415) 878-4905. Southeast & International: Bernard J. Theobald, Jr. (201) 989-7553, (212) 887-8402; Susan Annexstein (212) 887-8596; Kathleen Ingram (919) 275-9809.

#### National Accounts Offices: Midwest: Starr Lane, National Accounts Manager (312) 462-2872, 191 S. Gary Ave., Carol Stream, IL 60188-2089. West Coast: Howard Berman, National Accounts Manager (213) 284-8118, 2029 Century Park East, Suite 800, Los Angeles, CA 90067

Address all advertising materials to Tammie Taylor, COM-PUTE! Publications, Inc., 324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408

Editorial inquiries should be addressed to The Editor, COMPUTE!, Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.



#### 🕻 www.commodore.ca

Jay Gold Software, Inc. P.O. Box 2024 Des Moines, IA 50310 515-279-9821 or 800-541-0173

NEWS&NOTES

### **COMPUSOURCE?**

ot even online services are immune from the atmosphere of corporate takeovers, acquisitions, and mergers, as CompuServe's buyout of The Source illustrates. The two information services share many of the same features, but each has unique offerings. The combination of the two could result in an even better resource for subscribers.

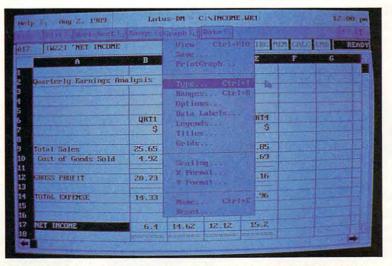
CompuServe subscribers won't be affected, but Source subscribers will be converted to a CompuServe membership. CompuServe will send an ID number and a password to former Source subscribers and include an added bonus of \$20 worth of free time. The online cost will remain the same (\$6.00/hour at 300 baud; \$12.50/hour at 1200-2400 baud).

CompuServe expected to increase its subscription numbers significantly with the buyout. Source representatives estimated a 25-percent overlap between users of the two services, which would translate into an additional 39,750 clients for CompuServe. One of CompuServe's transitional tasks is to evoluate and consolidate its offerings. Overlap-

evaluate and consolidate its offerings. Overlapping services will be eliminated, and features previously unavailable on CompuServe (but sold on The Source) will be incorporated into the new service wherever possible. A new library of files for downloading is being created by merging the thousands of existing files from both databases. — RICHARD C. LEINECKER

### Tandy to Lotus: Come Home

Tandy's DeskMate graphics interface received a major endorsement in August with the announcement of the Lotus



Tandy's popular graphics interface, pull-down menus, and dialog boxes are part of *Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate*.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Spreadsheet for DeskMate, developed jointly by Lotus and Tandy.

The spreadsheet, scheduled to be available in the fourth quarter of 1989, combines features from *Lotus 1-2-3* release 2.01 with the Tandy DeskMate environment. *Lotus for Desk-Mate* requires 512K of memory and DOS 3.2 or higher, and it offers worksheets of 256 columns × 8192 rows. The program supports the .WK1 file format and is compatible with other Lotus spreadsheet products.

Lotus for DeskMate will be distributed through Tandy's 7000 Radio Shack stores at a suggested retail price of \$219.95. A runtime version of Desk-Mate's graphics interface is included with the spreadsheet. – KEITH FERBELL Þ

## Soft Sounds on the PC

You'll never confuse the clicks, buzzes, and beeps emanating from the IBM PC's tiny speaker with arcade-hall games.

But you might prick up your ears at Access Software's RealSound, a software technique that plays digitized sounds through a standard PC speaker. The realistic sounds are actual digital recordings.

The first games to use **RealSound are Access's own** World Class Leader Board and Echelon. The new version of World Class Leader Board adds sound effects like the swish of the ball flying through the air and the solid clunk when the ball rolls into the cup. Echelon, a spaceflight simulator, has almost 500K of sounds, including an opening musical score; sound effects for the ship's engine, cannon, photon torpedos, and teleporter.

Owners of older versions of these program can get the RealSound updates by sending their original disks and \$10 to Access Software, 545 West 500 South #130, Bountiful, Utah 84010.

- DENNY ATKIN

#### **PC** Glasnost

Personal computers soon may be significantly more available behind the Iron Curtain, thanks to a Commerce Department ruling in July that removed export restrictions on AT-class and similar computers.

The announcement came hot on the heels of President Bush's successful trip to Eastern Europe and was timed to coincide with negotiations of the Western allied 17-nation Coordinating Committee on Multilateral Export Controls. With American approval secured, the Committee removed all export restrictions to the Soviet Union and Eastern Bloc. effective August 15. Most of the machines

covered by the Commerce Department ruling operate with Intel's 80286 microprocessors or their equivalent. The IBM PS/2 Model 30 and Apple MacIntosh Plus are examples of machines affected by the decision.

The Washington-based Computer and Communications Industry Association hailed the move but said that more remains to be done. "This should have been done a long time ago and at higher levels with fewer exceptions," said the group's vice president and general counsel, Ed Black.

Laptops were excluded from the Commerce Department's foreign availability study at the Pentagon's insistence. — BICHARD KELLEY

#### .....

**TROUBLE IN THE APPLE ORCHARD** Responding to customer complaints, Apple Computer is offering a repair extension plan on some internal and some external 40-megabyte hard drives.

Installed in some SE's, II's, and IIx's, the drives don't start up properly, according to Apple spokesperson, John Cook. The hard disk icon doesn't appear on the desktop, and you have no access to your files. The affected drives are labeled with serial numbers 335507 through 1023016.

If you own one of these troublesome drives, you are eligible for free repairs through June 1990. If you've already repaired the drive, Apple will reimburse you for the service.

For more information, call (408) 252-2775.

-HEIDI E. H. AYCOCK

#### **Building a Better Mouse**

If a three-button mouse seems like a luxury, try the PowerMouse 100. Its standard two buttons are surrounded by 38 small, programmable buttons.

By writing key-definition tables, you can assign macros and com-

- mands to the mouse. A table is
- loaded into the memory-
- resident portion of
- PowerMouse's software.
- When you want to change
- the way the buttons work,
- load a different key-definition table.
- PowerMouse 100 requires an IBM PC
- or compatible with a graphics adapter
- card, DOS 2.0 or higher, and a serial port. It retails
- for \$195, and you can get more information from
- ProHance Technologies, 1307 South Mary, #104, Sunnyvale, California 94087; (408) 746-0950.
- California 94087; (408) 746-0950
- -HEIDI E. H. AYCOCK

8 COMPUTE

### How to build a high-paying career, even a business of your own, in computer programming.



CARL BARONE, NRI PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Start with training that gives you hands-on programming experience –at home and at your own pace. Training that begins with BASIC, then continues with Pascal, C, and COBOL—today's hottest computer languages. Training that even includes a powerful IBM-compatible computer, modem, and programming software you keep.

Start with real-world training. The kind of training only NRI provides.

Now with NRI's new at-home training in Computer Programming, you can be one of today's highly paid, creative team of computer wizards who give computers the power to carry out an astonishing range of business, professional, and personal applications. Now, with NRI, you can be a computer programmer, ready to build a highpaying career — even a business of your own — making computers do anything you want them to do.

#### The only programming course that includes a powerful computer system and software you keep.

Unlike any other school, NRI gives you hands-on programming experience with a powerful IBMcompatible Packard Bell computer system, including 2400

Only NRI gives you an IBM-compatible computer with modem, 512K RAM, disk drive, monitor, and software–BASIC, Pascal, C, and COBOL–all yours to keep!

baud internal modem, 512K RAM, disk drive, monitor, and invaluable programming software—BASIC, Pascal, C, and COBOL—all yours to keep.

You get the experience and the know-how, the computer and the software to get to the heart of *every* programming problem, design imaginative solutions, then use your choice of four key computer languages to build original, working programs.

#### No matter what your background, NRI gives you everything you need to succeed in programming, today's top-growth computer career field.

You need no previous experience to build a successful programming career with NRI training. Indeed, your NRI lessons start by walking you step by step through the fundamentals, giving you an expert understanding of the programming design techniques used every day by successful micro and mainframe programmers. And then the fun really begins. C, and COBOL. Then, rounding out your training, you use your modem to "talk" to your instructor, meet other NRI students, even download programs through NRI's exclusive programmers network, PRONET.

#### Your career in computer programming begins with your FREE catalog from NRI.

For all the details about NRI's at-home training in Computer Programming, send the coupon today. Soon you'll receive NRI's fascinating, information-packed, full-color catalog.

Open it up and you'll find vivid descriptions of every aspect of your NRI training. You'll see the computer system included in your course up close in a special, poster-sized foldout section. And, best of all, you'll find out how your NRI training will make it easy for you to build that high-paying career—even a business of your own—in computer programming.



You master today's hottest computer languages, gaining the skills you need to build programs for a wide variety of real-world applications.

With your personal NRI instructor on call and ready to help, you use your computer and software to actually

design, code, run, debug, and document programs in BASIC, Pascal,

#### Send for your NRI catalog today. It's yours, free.

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a Registered Trademark of the IBM Corporation

	Continuing Education Center ticut Avenue, NW DC 20008	Sve Sve
	rush me my FREE catalog describing 1	NRI's
at-home train	ning in Computer Programming.	
		AG

#### Does It Play Eight-Tracks?

It makes stereos, televisions, and microwaves. Now it makes computers. Emerson, one of the leading home-electronics producers, has leaped into the personal computer market. The company is counting on name recognition and its widespread homeelectronics distribution network to capture the mass market for computers, said

Al Abrams, an Emerson spokesman. Emerson's PCs have some features that set

them apart from the average PC clone. Among those attributes are a 32-voice Signetics sound chip, MS-DOS 3.3 in ROM, and an online MS-DOS help program that not only displays onscreen instructions, but says them as well.

The line includes three models, the 8000EC, a 10-MHz 8088 computer with 768K of RAM and four open expansion slots (\$999 retail); the 8286EC, a 16-MHz 80286 system with 1MB of RAM, SCSI hard disk interface, and four 16-bit and two 8bit expansion slots (\$1,599 retail); and the 8386EC, which has all of the features of the 8286EC but uses a 16-MHz 80386SX microprocessor (\$1,999 retail).

Emerson will sell its computers through discount electronics and department stores, such as Fretter and Service Merchandise. For more information, contact Emerson at One Emerson Lane, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047; (201) 854-6600. — DENNY ATKIN

#### Conflict in the Classroom

From the safety of their classroom, students can examine the roots of conflict between the Israelis and Palestinians. Last month ABC News InterActive released *In the Holy Land*, an interactive educational videodisc package.

The cost is \$395 and includes a videodisc, *HyperCard* stacks, a printed directory of the videodisc, and lesson plans. The *HyperCard* interface requires a Macintosh with a hard drive and one megabyte of RAM, but the disc player can be operated without a computer. For more information, contact Optical Data, 30 Technology Drive, Warren, New Jersey 07060; (800) 524-2481.

- RICHARD C. LEINECKER

## SOUND-BOARD DUET

Brown-Wagh Publishing repackaged its Creative Music System several months ago as the Game Blaster, a PC music board aimed at computer gamers who want more than beeps and boops. But the company isn't stopping there. At June's PC Expo, it announced that it would also distribute a new music card. code-named "Killer Kard" from San Francisco-based Creative Labs.

Brown-Wagh cofounder Richard Brown said the two products target different audiences. The 12-voice Game Blaster lists at \$129, although Brown expected it to be discounted to \$85-\$95.

The Killer Kard. when bundled with the Creative Music System (CMS) software, is for the serious user who needs 23 voices on a stereo board. The number of voices is a combination of the Game Blaster's 12 voices and the 11 voices available on the popular Ad Lib card. Brown said the card is fully Ad Libcompatible and will retail for \$195.

The Killer Kard uses DMA technology and a proprietary hardware compression routine to keep its memory demands to a minimum. It includes a microphone jack and amplifier jack, joystick port, and MIDI interface. With its editing capabilities, the CMS software synchronizes voice and graphics. – PETER SCISCO



#### **MacAnswering Machine**

Hello. You have reached the office of ... reads the message on your Macintosh screen. Using 1stDESK Systems' new bulletin board program, you can turn your Macintosh into an answering service, a salesclerk, and a recordkeeper.

1stBBS helps you set up a bulletin board where people can log on and leave messages. The information is stored in a database-file format, so you can keep logs of sales, contacts, and appointments. Your associates can access your files, make changes, and add new information from remote Macintoshes.

The program is also designed for any organization that needs to be in contact with a lot of people at odd times.

To contact a Macintosh running 1stBBS, you must use 1stBBS REMOTE. If you own 1stBBS, though, you have an unlimited license to copy the remote program.

1stBBS retails for \$195. For more information, call 1stDESK Systems, 7 Industrial Park Road, Medway, Massachusetts 02053; (800) 522-2286. 🖸

- HEIDI E. H. AYCOCK

# LETTERS

#### **Computer Roots**

In your August "Letters" column, Ron Madaras of San Leandro, California requested information concerning a family tree program for the Macintosh. I would like to recommend a program called *Personal Ancestral File.* It is a genealogical management system for home computers which is available for Macintosh and DOS compatibles.

It consists of four programs. The Family Records Program will help you record genealogical information for individuals and families; enter notes and sources for each individual; produce pedigree charts, descendants charts, family group record forms, and sorted lists.

The Research Data Filer Program will help you with your general research. You can document each source you have used, including details about where you found it, what it contains, and its publishing information. You can search, sort, or print your genealogical research information by event, place, date, name of person, or relationship to others.

The Genealogical Information Exchange helps you transmit all or part of your family records from one disk to another. It has a modem communications program for sending and receiving files.

LORRAINE TAYLOR PROVO, UT

The Personal Ancestral File package retails for \$35 and is available for the IBM PCs and compatibles, Macintosh, and Apple II. For more information, contact The Family History Department, Ancestral File Operations Unit, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 50 East North Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84150; (800) 453-3860, extension 2584; or (800) 662-3756 in Utah.

#### **Rotten Apple**

I was suprised that you rated *Paper-Clip* for the Apple II (May 1989) so highly. After using the C64 version of the program (most satisfactorily) for

several years, I purchased PaperClip for the Apple IIe. There were several bugs, the most serious of which was the inability of the program to print properly. I tried the program on three different Apple IIe's and on a Laser 128 (using the Star PowerType, Apple ImageWriter, and Epson LX-80 and FX-80 printers and three different interface cards). In every case, printout was garbled or the program did not print at all. Upon contacting Electronic Arts, I received a letter stating that the program may be found unsuitable for "some users," and that EA would no longer be supporting the program. I was offered my choice of one of four games as a replacement.

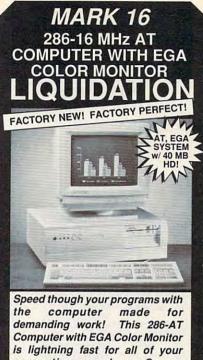
I fail to see how anyone could suggest the purchase of a program that has such a defect, and I cannot understand how such a major bug could escape your observation. If you haven't actually used the program, please don't recommend or suggest it to anyone else.

TERRY MCCREARY MURRAY, KY

The information on PaperClip for the Apple II computers appeared in "Buyer's Guide to Word Processors." The buyer's guides are not reviews, but listings of available products. We try to provide you with as much information about as many products as possible, but we cannot review every piece of software on the market. For this reason, we limit the buyer's guides to objective, fact-based information on a larger number of products and reserve more in-depth coverage for the reviews section, columns, and feature articles. At the time the buyer's guide was written, Electronic Arts was still supporting PaperClip for the Apple II.

#### **PC Is Better**

I own a Nintendo Entertainment System and an IBM Personal Computer. I enjoy the PC more than I do the NES. The PC seems to be more useful, and if you have one and know how to program, you can make your own games, not just play them. SAMMY SMALL ROY. U





w.commodore.ca

# COMPUTE! SPECIFIC



#### POWER UP

Laptops are different. They have special problems, and they need special hardware and software to address these problems. Here are ten of the most useful products I've found to keep my laptop running smoothly. If you don't have a laptop, don't stop reading. At least five of these essentials will improve the performance of *any* computer, desktop or laptop.

First, you'll need a carrying case. There are many available, but the Traveling Attache (Traveling Software, 18702 North Creek Parkway, Bothell, Washington 98011; 800-343-8080; \$59.95) has much to recommend it. With its vertical orientation, it fits easily under an airplane seat; it's well padded and sturdy; it's roomy (the external pocket is large enough to hold a portable printer); and it's inexpensive.

You'll need to carry your disks around, too, and an excellent choice is The Easel Plus (Innovative Technologies, 5649 La Jolla Boulevard, La Jolla, California; 619-456-0722; \$19.95). This durable carrier holds twenty 3½-inch disks and can sit upright—hence its name. A slot for a business or identification card tops things off.

A modem is a must for most laptop users, but it can be expensive to buy two of these wonders (one for your laptop and one for your desktop). GVC has a first-rate solution with its 1200- and 2400-baud Mini-modems (GVC-Chenel, 99 Demarest Road, Sparta, New Jersey 07871; 201-579-3630; \$149—1200 baud, \$299— 2400 baud). These fully Hayescompatible modems are aggressively priced, they're sturdy and light (6½ ounces), they run on either battery or AC current, and they can be used with both your laptop and desktop computers.

When you start communicating from a remote location, you may need some help from the Laptop Survival Kit (Electronic Specialists, 171 South Main Street, Box 389, Natick, Massachusetts 01760; 508-655-1532; \$149.95). This 14piece kit contains suppressors for power and telephone lines and an array of devices to help connect the determined communicator. Chief among these tools is a set of alligator clamps that allows you to connect to phones without RJ-11 plugs. You can purchase the entire kit or any of its parts separately.

Communicating by modem is only half of the average laptop's social life. When you're united with your big-iron desktop, you'll want to share files. To do this at high speed, you'll need a special cable and transfer software. There are scores of transfer programs available these days, including the king, *LapLink*, but if you're interested in a bargain, look no further than *Rapid Relay Easy* (Systems Management Associates, 3325 Executive Drive, P.O. Box 20025, Raleigh, North Carolina 27619; 919-878-3600; \$69,95). This package installs in a snap, it's lightning fast, and it works flawlessly.

The majority of laptops are still floppy-based systems, which means they're slow. An excellent solution to the slowfloppy dilemma is Floppy DRIVER (DTG, 23704-5 El Toro Road, Suite 348, El Toro California 92630; 213-987-2000; \$89.95), a device driver that dramatically increases the speed of your disk drives. This program is a TSR that takes from 18K to 40K of memory and has some interesting additional features. With Floppy-DRIVER installed, you can format disks in the background. And, if you try to read or write to an unformatted disk, the program detects this and formats it for you.

While on the subject of speed, every laptop owner needs a cursor enhancer. Even on an 80286, the PC's cursor limps along aimlessly. Here you have several choices. There are two public domain programs that are excellent:

PORTABLE PC PICKS DOS ISN'T DOA GET YOUR 64 QIX APPLE'S NEW WORKS AMIGA MAC ATTACK COSMIC MACINTOSH Quickeys (for 8088-based systems) and Turbokey (for 80286 systems). And, for the ultimate in cursor control, there's Cruise Control (Revolution Software, 715 Route 10 East, Randolph, New Jersey 07869; 201-366-4445; \$49.95). If the thrill is gone, one of these programs can get it back.

Once your cursor is sailing along, the next step is to arrange things so you can actually see it. For this, you'll want Ken Skier's No-Squint Laptop Cursor (SkiSoft Publishing, Suite 79, 1644 Massachusetts Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173; 617-863-1876; \$39.95). No-Squint makes your cursor big and bold, and it allows you to control its blinking speed, too.

Almost all laptops run on battery power, and there's nothing more frustrating than running out of juice just as a bolt of inspiration strikes. Battery Watch (Traveling Software, 18702 North Creek Parkway, Bothell, Washington 98011; 800-343-8080; \$39.95) resolves this problem in an elegant way: It monitors your system and tracks the drain on your battery. Press a hot key and you'll see a gas-gaugestyle display that shows you just where you stand with your laptop's power. This package is a must.

Finally, if you travel with your laptop, your screen is going to get scratched. As time goes by, scratches can actually make the screen difficult to read. The solution is Ultralucent EL (Ultrasoft Innovations. 1 Transborder Drive, P.O. Box 247, Champlain, New York 12919; 514-487-9293; \$14.95). Ultralucent comes with a four-ounce bottle of Ultragloss scratch remover, a twoounce bottle of Antistatic Finishing Cream, a flannel cloth, and a page of instructions. This product is nothing short of amazing. Don't put up with those scratches any longer. Try Ultralucent EL.

# Problem

Locate the Problem Fast with System Sleuth

Your computer is a unique harmony of hardware and software. When things run smoothly, everything's terrific. When they don't ... you have to guess at a solution as well as the problem! Stop the guessing.

Get System Sleuth, an easy-to-use but powerful toolbox of valuable system diagnostic aids all rolled into a single software utility.

Now you can troubleshoot system problems in a flash. For the first time you can get fast, accurate information about the current status of your entire system as well as any or all installed devices.

Novice or expert users can finally locate problems on their own and be able to talk intelligently with tech support staffs. You can even identify potential conflicts with your new add-in boards BEFORE opening your computer!

Accidents can't happen with System Sleuth. Explore your system with the peace of mind that everything is left just as it was discovered. View the contents of files knowing that no slip of the cursor can change a thing.

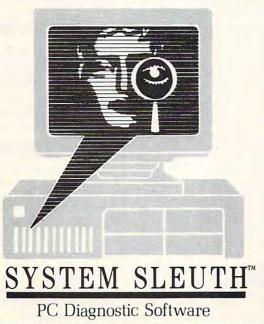
System Sleuth retails for only \$149.00. . System Sleuth, an absolutely wonderful new utility... It shows an even better idea than IBM's on how to help the PC user and those who try to keep him up and running.

-Jim Seymour, PC Week, Dec. 1988 "...a Great Tool for technical analysis..

-Info World, Oct. 1988 ".This is one of those programs that I didn't know I needed until I got it; now, what with all the hardware I try out around here, I use it all the time, and I can't think how I got along without it." —Jerry Pournelle, Byte Magazine, May, 1989

#### For Orders call: (714) 994-7400

23704-5 El Toro Road, Suite 348 El Toro, CA 92630 Telephone: (714) 587-2226



Get Automatic Formatting and Increased Speed with FloppyDRIVER The Final Floppy Drive Solution.

Solving

For the first time since diskette met data, you can actually update your floppy disk drive into the next century!

Get complete automatic formatting and 5009 increased disk drive efficiency with FloppyDRIVER,

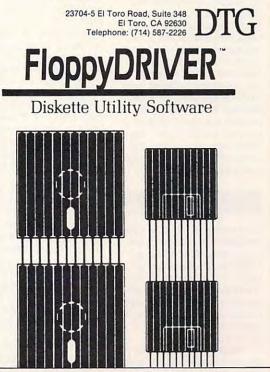
increased disk drive efficiency with FloppyDRIVER, the unique software utility solution from DTG, Inc. Imagine formatting diskettes without exiting your application program. FloppyDRIVER's convenient pop-up feature allows you to continue your work AND automatically format at the touch of a button. FloppyDRIVER takes care of the media specifics, even 3.5" drives without BIOS support. It is also intelligent enough to inspect each diskette and automatically format the disk ONLY if it is unformatted. Even proprietary formats will not be reformatted Even proprietary formats will not be reformatted unless you choose to.

Whether you are reading, writing, creating, saving or copying files, FloppyDRIVER gives you dramatic improvements in speed. Reduce the time required to read disk data by as much as 85%. Imagine your diskettes

disk data by as much as 85%. Imagine your diskettes working up to 500% faster without any special commands. FloppyDRIVER retails for \$89.95. At that price, Floppy-DRIVER has to be the greatest value in software today! "It's rare to find a utility that you can't live without. But I found one...FloppyDRIVER sold by DTG, Inc. is such a program." — Info World, Vol. 11, Issue 7 "...few products can provide such obvious performance improvement at such a low price." —Mark Brownstein, Info World "It lets you use unformatted disks with impunity, because it absorbs data into its buffer and lays that

because it absorbs data into its buffer and lays that data on the disk as it formats... it lets you format floppies in the background, and even read and write them as they are being formatted... not a byte of data was lost." —Winn L. Rosch, PC Week

#### For Orders call: (714) 994-7400



System Sleuth is a trademark of DTG. Inc. FloppyDRIVER is a trademark of Concept Technologies, Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders

Visa/MasterCard

#### Whatta Show

PC Expo in New York boasts everything from glitzy milliondollar exhibits manned by giants like IBM to small, fleamarket-style booths run by a company's combination president, chief software developer, and janitor. Amid an atmosphere of heavy wheeling and dealing, the show is traditionally the site for announcements of interesting and unusual new products, and this year's installment—held in June—was no exception.

The most exciting news at the show was IBM's AVC, the Audio Visual Connection. A hardware/software combination, AVC is an authoring system for the creation of digitized video and audio programs. The system can capture sound and graphics, digitize, and manipulate them with powerful tools. What is so impressive about AVC is the sheer ease with which sound and graphics can be captured and edited. If you want to make your own professional videos, this is the product for you. The software and hardware ring up at about \$3,300, but you'll need a PS/2 Model 70 with an 8514/A monitor to run the package, which adds significantly to the cost.

All is forgiven. That was Xtree's message at PC Expo. For a limited time the company is allowing users with pirated copies of Xtree, the popular file manager, to register their pirated versions. Users who send the company a dump of their Xtree screen and \$20 will receive the latest version of the program and a manual. These users will then qualify for free telephone technical support and upgrades at reduced rates. Code-named SAFE (Software Amnesty For Everyone), the program lasts only 120 days. If you have a shady Xtree hanging around, come in from the cold, send in your \$20, and kiss your guilt good-bye.

#### Rated X

Each version of MS-DOS struts improvements and offers new, improved commands. Buried inside the documentation for DOS 3.2 or higher, you'll find one of the operating system's most powerful and useful commands: XCOPY. If you haven't taken a look at XCOPY yet, now's a good time.

When you want to copy the entire contents of one disk, including subdirectories, to another, COPY just won't do; it Here's where XCOPY comes in handy. To copy all files and all subdirectories from drive A to drive B, you'd give the command XCOPY A:\*.\* B:/S. DOS's COPY command would copy the files in the root directory, but not in the subdirectories.

XCOPY has another trick up its sleeve. It can select the files it copies by looking at the archive bit, which tells whether a file has been backed up or not. This means that you can use XCOPY to selectively back up files. The command XCOPY A:\*.\* B:/M copies files that have been changed since the last time you used XCOPY and resets the archive bit. It's easy to build a batch file that copies all altered files from each subdirectory on your hard disk that you normally use. - Clifton Karnes

#### DOS PROMPT

It's what you see when you first turn on your computer. It's the digital doorway that provides access to all those other amazing (and often confusing) things MS-DOS allows you to accomplish. It's a sign of how much a new computer owner needs to learn, as well as a symbol for everything the experienced user already knows. And now, it's the name of a monthly column on MS-DOS matters for beginning and intermediate users, a companion column to Clif's "Power Up," and an integral element of "COMPUTE! Specific." It's a good name. I hope you'll find it an entertaining and educational column.

But who is Jack Nimersheim? More to the point, why should you read him?

For almost as long as COMPUTE! has been published, I've been tinkering around with these magnificent machines we call personal computers. I bought my first personal computer, a 16K Atari 400, way back in 1980. It was, as the old saying goes, love at first sight.

That ancient Atari has long since assumed its rightful place in the Nimersheim Museum of Personal Computing, a small room just off my office that also contains a Radio Shack Model 100 (one of the original laptop computers), an Atari 800, a Morrow CP/M system, a Tandy 1000, a Heath-Zenith PC XT kit I cobbled together with my own limited soldering skills (an incredible learning experience, I assure you), a 300-bps accoustic modem, and several dozen other electronic artifacts that undoubtedly will contribute more than a few paragraphs to the definitive history of personal computers, should someone ever attempt such a tome. Come to think of it, maybe I'll write that history myself.

#### Where from Here?

As of now, it's my job to keep you posted on the latest developments in the wonderful world of MS-DOS. And, make no mistake about it, events in that world are moving at the same breakneck pace at which they have been moving ever since Bill Gates shipped his first copy of DOS, way back in 1981. All this despite the increasing attempts of media pundits and assorted other OS/2 oracles to convince us that DOS's days are numbered.

Don't you believe it! With an installed user base estimated at well over 25 million, MS-DOS still dominates the PC marketplace. Rather than drawing its last gasp, MS-DOS is more vital today than ever before in its eight-year history.

Consider the following: Microsoft Windows, largely ignored since its 1984 release, is suddenly stealing headlines from OS/2, as several software companies rush to deliver powerful applications designed to take advantage of this graphics DOS interface. Lotus 1-2-3, which single-handedly defined the lucrative MS-DOS spreadsheet market, now faces serious competition on a number of fronts and is adjusting its own marketing strategies accordingly. Personal Information Managers (PIMs) recently surfaced as the hottest DOS application-but what exactly is a PIM, and how can using a PIM help organize your life? These are just a few of the topics I'll be examining in future installments of "DOS Prompt."

#### How You Fit In

Before I close, I'd like to make an observation: Writers rarely are afforded the opportunity of getting to know their audience. Most of the time, we submit an article to a given magazine, several months later it gets published (if we're lucky), we get paid (if our luck holds out a little longer), and that's the end of it. When you write a regular column for a magazine like COMPUTE!, however, establishing a dialogue with your readers isn't only possible, it's unavoidable. After all, whenever I succumb to the temptation to express a personal opinion in this column, several of you will undoubtedly feel a similar urge to respond. That kind of give and take is part of what makes writing a column so rewarding.

If you have any questions, comments or suggestions for "DOS Prompt," I'd like to hear about them. Simply drop me a line, care of the good folks here at COMPUTE!. They, in turn, will forward to me each letter they receive. And I, also in turn, promise to read every one of them. Another way to express yourself is to leave me a message on CompuServe's Easy-Plex (73017,1122) or DELPHI MAIL (NIMS). Every so often, I'll dedicate one month's column to some of the more interesting suggestions and/or comments you submit, along with any response I feel compelled to tender.

Let me know how I do. As if I had to ask.

- Jack Nimersheim



Games abound this month, and pretty good ones at that. Even though MS-DOS machines are growing in popularity as home computers, some games are still released first for the 64 and 128. That's what an installed base of over 7 million computers does for you.

From Taito (11715 North Creek Parkway South, Bothell, Washington 98011; 604-984-3344; \$29.95) comes *Qix*, pronounced "kicks." Based on the arcade game of the same

name. Qix is now billed as "The Computer Virus Game." According to its new description, you are trying to neutralize a Qix virus by surrounding it with a vaccine.

In fact, the virus stuff is just a gratuitous description to make the game seem contemporary. Qix is actually a puzzle game, albeit a clever and mindboggling one. A viruslike collection of lines called a Qix runs unpredictably around a rectangle that takes up most of the screen. You draw boxes from the rectangle's perimeter in an attempt to color-in parts of the screen to trap the Qix. Fill in 65 percent of the screen and the Qix is trapped, and you're on to the next level.

The Qix will destroy you if it touches an unfinished box. Various other creatures also try to destroy you by chasing you around the perimeter. Screen 1 is easy; screen 2 begins to get tricky. Reach screen 5, and you're either a genius or a joystick whiz.

Qix has one very annoying aspect. After each game, the program reloads the title screen, a process that takes far too long. If you could skip this step, the game would be infinitely more playable. Don't developers test their own products?

#### We Got a Convoy

Destroyer Escort is a new simulation from Microplay (180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, Maryland 21030; 301-771-1151; \$39.95). Graphically gorgeous, this game simulates the actions of a convoy escort on the Atlantic Ocean during World War II. Your duty as a destroyer captain is to make sure the convoy reaches port safely while you destroy as many enemy ships and subs as possible.

The game gives you a choice of three difficulty levels, depending on how much enemy resistance you want to face. Six missions are available. You can cruise from America to Great Britain, Great Britain to Gibraltar, Murmansk to Great Britain, or take any of these routes in reverse. Heading from America to Britain is the easiest because you have time to get used to the controls before meeting up with a concentrated enemy attack.

A map station yields a strategic map of the North Atlantic or the Norwegian Sea (depending on the mission), while a navigation station lets you guide your ship. At the five-

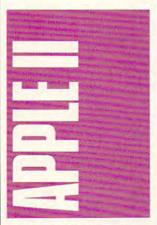
inch gun mounts, you can fire on the enemy as you see fit. From the antiaircraft gun station, you shoot down enemy planes (when you aren't attempting to do away with enemy subs at the depth-charge station). The torpedo launch station is where you coordinate attacks against enemy ships. while the damage report and ship's status stations give you information about the condition of your ship and your mission's progress.

Destroyer Escort is a complete simulation that isn't inordinately complex.

#### Having a Baal

Psygnosis (Century Buildings, Tower Street, Liverpool L3 4BJ, United Kingdom; \$29.95) has released Baal, another graphically rich arcade game. Following in the footsteps of Barbarian, this game has you guiding a figure across a series of screens, blasting away at enemies and avoiding obstacles. You are one of a squadron of time warriors, whose mission is to retrieve a stolen war machine from the enemy. Problem is, the enemy is led by the evil Baal, and before you can get the machine, you must destroy him.

Like Barbarian, this game is fairly addicting. Its considerable graphics appeal gets you into the game and keeps you going. Unfortunately, also like Barbarian, Baal is interesting only for a limited period of time. Not a bad game, but it lacks seasoning. - Neil Randall



The biggest news of the summer for Apple II fans was Claris's announcement of Apple-Works 3.0, an impressive upgrade to the II's most popular productivity software package. Scheduled for release by the time you read this, 3.0

should make every Apple-Works user a happy camper.

The AppleWorks upgrade wasn't developed by Claris, but by another well-known company: Beagle Bros. Flushed from success with its TimeOut series of AppleWorks add-ons, Beagle Bros. was commissioned to create 3.0 under Claris's direction. The result is the most significant change to AppleWorks since the product's release in 1983.

All three AppleWorks modules have been changed. The word processor now sports a spelling checker (reportedly the most asked-for feature by AppleWorks users). Version 3.0's spelling checker is faster, is smarter, and uses a larger dictionary than Quick-Spell, the Beagle Bros. Time-Out add-on upon which it is based. Even phonetic spellings are recognized by the checker, which offers intelligent alternatives. Right justification and an enhanced tab system are two other important additions.

The AppleWorks 3.0 spreadsheet offers 26 new functions, ranging from advanced trigonometric to useful financial functions. Even though most of these functions have long been part of nearly every other spreadsheet for nearly every other computer, their arrival in AppleWorks is a major event.

Database enhancements include the ability to recall up to 20 report formats and multiple sorting levels.

Some programwide improvements have also been made, particularly in the memory-management, printer, and clipboard areas. Apple-Works 3.0 now recognizes all popular memory cards, supports 22 new printers, and lets you directly transfer information via the clipboard between all three modules.

Even with all these changes, however, Apple-Works 3.0 still works on a 128K Apple II (though there's only about 40K left for the desktop). The new version can read exisiting AppleWorks files, so transferring data to 3.0 won't be a problem. But, once you've used a 3.0-specific feature in a file, you can't use it with an earlier version of AppleWorks.

If you are a registered owner of AppleWorks and haven't already been contacted by Claris, call (800) 544-8554 to get upgrade information. The cost to upgrade is only \$79, a bargain for the increased power and convenience of 3.0; the program carries a price tag of \$249 if you're buying Apple-Works for the first time.

Claris is to be commended not only for the program itself, but also for the confidence it shows in the Apple II's future.

For more information about AppleWorks 3.0, contact Claris at 5201 Patrick Henry Drive, Box 58168, Santa Clara, California 95052-8168; (408) 987-7000.

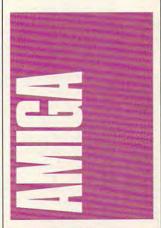
#### **Print Anew**

Brøderbund Software made The Print Shop a name recognized by almost every Apple II owner. Now it's readying an improved version, The New Print Shop.

This isn't just an upgrade, but a whole new program. Ease of use has been greatly improved. Users can now backtrack through the design process to make changes. Multiple fonts and multiple graphics can now be placed on a page, freeing users from the simplistic designs of the original Print Shop. Other added features in The New Print Shop include a calendar feature offering four formats, extra-large poster printing (up to 9 feet × 61/2 feet), gift tag-sized cards, and a what-you-see-is-whatyou-get preview function.

The New Print Shop requires at least 128K of memory and runs on all Apple II machines (there's not a llgsspecific version of The New Print Shop, but the IIgs version of the original Print Shop will still be sold). Suggested retail price is \$49.95.

Contact Brøderbund Software at 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, California 94903; (800) 521-6263 for more information. - Gregg Keizer



The Amiga could lay claim to being the most versatile personal computer on the market, even if there were no Amiga software. Amiga owners have access to MS-DOS software

Www.commodore.ca

## **Gemini Offers the Widest Selection**

Trei

Supe PC-, Soli Mor EGA Wor Gam Ring Mar Glan Pint Love

Why buy your PD and Shareware from Gemini? Quite simply, we have the largest selection, the fastest delivery and the lowest pricing policy. We also have our own in-house disk duplicating plant and are able to bring you the latest material fast!

**Business & Accounting** 

PC-GeneralLeoger	BU 101	Comprehensive, wasy to implement accounting system
Mr Rill	BU 102	(2 disks) Ideal for general billing involces Reports audi trail etc
Form Latters	BU 102	Standard business letters may be modified—one to sul most common situations
Fz-Forms-Lits	BU 104	Generate your own torms to your layout — a REALLY useful package
PC-Stock	BU 105	For the sensus mestor – includes graphics
PC-Stock PC-Payroll	BU 105	(2 disks) The 1989 Edition Complete menu-driven system with reporting package. Computerve NOW
PC-Accounting System	BU 107	(2 disks) Complete multi-ledger accounts including recipity/bayroll/deprecistalements etc.
CPA Ledger	BU 107	(2 disks) Serious protessional GL system—\$500 value in our opmion
Loan Amortization & Prospect	BU 109	Computerve this tedious discipline — output to screen or printer — well documented
Employee Management System		Now V4.01 Highly accurate personality analysis designed to help you reduce employee turnover
Laser Softionts II	BU 111	(2 disks) Add these superb lonts to your collection!
Flowcharter	BU 112	User-Intendiv system with dozens of stack symbols included
PC-Books	BU 112	Easy to learn and use GL package for the smaller business
Express Graph	BU 114	Turns raw data into great business graphics!
Portworth Package	BU 115	Montors and evaluates your portfolio-recommended
Sage Trade	BU 115	A powerful commodiles fading package
POS Inventory	BU 117	Mantan inventory effectively at cont-of-sale
ACS In-Control 12 Pack	BU 118	(2 disks) New V2 7 of the UE TIMATE in prospecticilient/customer tracking—in use worldwide now!
ACS In-Control 12 Pack	BU 118	(2 disks) Accounts receivable hardling a variety of products/bervices
Soar Mutual Fund Manager	BU 120	Record keeping and tracking system for mutual funds and portfolios
Bids 'n Ouotes	BU 120	Cost estimates and proposals—labor, material and other related costs
Dicketminder	BU 121	Mantan docket kr tawee or law firm
Medlin Accounting Shareware	BU 122 BU 123	Super 4 packages for the small/med business—GL_Accts/Rec. 1989 Payroll, Accts/bay—GCODI
Service Plus	BU 123	2 disks) The ULTIMATE maintenance and service call tracking system—service/repair industries
F7-Forms-Executive	BU 124 BU 125	(2 disks) The ULT must be maintenance and service can indicating system — service induceries The Lit TIMATE Johns denerator and manager—save a fortune on printing costs
Formgen	BU 125 BU 126	Version 3 31—another really nice form generator, again, sophisticated but easy to use
Solveit!	BU 120	Version 3.0 of this very comprehensive financial calculator. Meal for banking/financing/personal/real estate use
PFROL/Read & Run	BU 128	Version 2.4 of Techserve's superb portfolio manager—with bonus tile reader/invoker—best ASCII viewer we've used yet
C-Nett Project Management	BU 129	Business/project management system — critical path analysis with flexible task interface—professional/
Med #1!	BU 130	(2 disks) Complete medical office management system — M D s should try this before spending \$1000s on interior software!
Sharing	BU 130	A decision support system for assigning tasks equitably amongst groups of workers, allowing maximum choice heedom
Automotive Accts Rec 1.52	BU 131	Automotive accounts receivable—specialized software for garage repairs and billing
The Office Pro	BU 132	(2 disks) Excellent order entry package with windows and custom muocess reports, labels, desktop etc. —Good!
Data Retriever	BU 134	independent software to download by modern slock price and dividend into, etc. etc.
Security Analyst 2.0	BU 134	A significant stareware program for investors, this package does some near analyses based upon annual corporate reports
Computer Tracker	BU 135	(2 disks) A computer hardware and software inventory tracking system for larger businesses — needs hard disk
Fixed Asset Tracker	BU 130	(2 disks) Manage this important corporate chore efficiently with this great FourSource package!
Fixed Asset Tracker Finance Manager II	BU 137	V1.3c—Hooper's excellent GL package leaturing power and simplicity of use for both home and office—quality reports also
PC Yellow Pages	BU 138	V) sc—nooper's excerten be peckage isaturing power and simplicity or use or docritoine and built in database routines? (5 disks) Die of the most effective markeling tools we've seen. Address merge, labels, lax mail, built in database routines?
Painless Accounting 3.0	BU 139	(3 disks) Une of the most elective induceing tools we ve seen induces the ge, takes, tak than commission or mission of the second se
Farmess Accounting 5.0	00 140	to wanty records incoment of, ref, ref sent press while entry and investing, independence and we have bender the ce

#### **Database Management**

PC-File+	DA 101	(3 disks) The dBase killeri Full-leatured and state-ol-the-art DBMS. Highly recommended
PC-Graph	DA 102	Graphic generator for use with PC-FILE+ files
dBASE III Routines	DA 103	Over 60 helpful routines for the dBase III user. A must
Newbase	DA 104	Excellent user-supported DBMS with full menu package. Try for power and simplicity
Wampum 3.3S	DA 105	Latest version of this legendary dBase III/IV compatible clone. Powerful but ludicrously inexpensivel
File Express	DA 106	(2 disks) Another powerful package
dLITE 1.0	DA 107	Word Mundy's (Wampum tame) new pop-up dBase marvel-background access to 10 dBase compatible applications!

#### **Spreadsheets & Utilities**

PC-Calc+	SP 101	(3 disks) Superb 123 cloneinteracts with PC-FILE+ Fantastic value & quality!
EZ-Spreadsheet V.S21	SP 102	Simple to use but powerful systemideal for beginners
As Easy As	SP 103	Now V3.01 of this superb Trus spreadsheet loaded with leatures, and compatible with 1-2-3 files-highly recommended
Lotus Macros	SP 104	Save tedious work with these short-outs for use with 1-2-3. A must
Technojock Tutorials	SP 105	Teach yourself Lotus and dBase. Tst class value for the experienced and novice aike
Lotus Templates	SP 105	If you use Lotus, you'll love these ready-made applications!
Instacalc	SP 107	This one's special —a fully-powered spreadsheet — Memory Resident (TSR)!
Pivoti	SP 108	Sideways print routine for SP 103 'As Easy Ar

#### Games

Jet Flight Simulator	GA 101	Stimulating and last-paced lun!
Global Thermal Nuclear War	GA 102	Light hearted play for the senious minded!
3-D Chess	GA 103	Fantastic 2D and 3D play with many levels and game save facility
Pinball Combo	GA 104	Comprises 3 super pinball games, varying in complexity
Dungeons & Dragons	GA 105	A classic for you adventurers!
Fenix	GA 106	A preat version of the super arcade game
Striker	GA 108	Arcade quality kin, samilar to 'Delender'
Amulat of Vendor	GA 109	Another super and engrossing adventure!
Sleuth	GA 110	Solve the crime but don't tear your hair out! This one will take you over!
Golden Wombat	GA 111	Yet another SUPERB adventure-don't miss it
Arcade Quality	GA 112	Classic Kong. 3D Pacman, Pango & Bricks-a near disk for button freaks!
Cards	GA 113	Bridge: Canasta. Poker and Hearts: A lot of tamily fun here
Arcade Basic	GA 114	Fun tor the BASIC hacker includes Pacman, Lunar Lander, Meleor, Startrek and Breakout!
Bridgepal	GA 115	Bridge for 1 or 2 players including instruction on how to play this fascinating game
Poker & Ultima 21	GA 115	Best poker we've seen, plus casino blackack. Improve YOUR game and winnings!
Quest	GA 117	Fantasy, role playing adventure game. Nice one too
Arcade Assortment	GA 118	Another quality compilation, includes Invaders, Asteroids, Frogger and PacGirl?
Arcade Album	GA 119	More arcades including Starship, Sopwith Carnel, Killer Bees, Tank, Ninja etc.
Digital Baseball League	GA 120	THE baseball simulation based upon real stats. Entertaining and stimulating/
Gambler's Disk	GA 121	All the casmo thrifs-blackack slots baccarat solitaine bitor included
Sports & Casino	GA 122	GB poil loiture craps monopoly & blacklackentertainment guaranteed
Wizard's Lair	GA 123	Good quality absorbing adventure game with maps and sorony etc.
Flightmare	GA 124	Be a lighter pilot from the tuture!
EGA Games I	GA 125	Super fun for those lucky people with an EGA card!
EGA Games II	GA 126	More games using the Enhanced Graphics Adaptor to best effect
Monopoly with Graphics	GA 127	An old favorite cleverly programmed for absorbing family fun!
Professional Blackjack	GA 128	Become a professional player with this realistic mentor - but save money!
Kid-Games	GA 129	Animals math. clock game, alphabet primer and others
Opus Brain Tease	GA 130	Trivia oriented kin for 1-4 players, 25 exciting and enlightening categories
EGA Slide Demo	GA 131	Show off that EGA with this athractive demo package!
Diamond Master Baseball	GA 132	A very in-depth and statistical approach to baseball for experts
Trucker	GA 133	Drive an 18-wheeler from Los Angeles to New York - adsorbing
IBM HQ Infiltration	GA 134	Exciting text adventure you're a government agent in this one!
Adventure Addiction	GA 135	No kss than 5 great lext adventures!
Adventureware	GA 136	Yet another 5 adventures!
Cunning Football EGA	GA 137	Now version 2.31A dynamic game with excellent graphicsEGA needed for this one
Adventure Toolkit	GA 138	(2 disks) Create and play your own lext adventine games - griat fun
PC-Pro Golf	GA 139	(2 disks) A must for the golling faternity—good graphics
EGA Trek	GA 140	Superb Star Trek game for EGA Inght the Klingons and Romutans - great gralix
Evets-the Adventure	GA 141	100 monsters. 150 items: DNP style game in great shape!
Maze	GA 142	Wolfgang Shiler's incredible mind bogglerget this one if you like a LENGTHY mental challenge!
Beyond the Titanic	GA 143	First class adventure from Apogee Software—riveling/
and the second sec		

We guarantee the readability of all our disks, and offer a courteous and efficient telephone sales desk-call us now toll free-we are waiting to serve your software needs! Please note also that all our software is available in the 3.5" disk format!

k Trivia/Kingdom of Kroz	GA 144	Two more excellent Apogen offerings for Start Trek and adventure fanalics
ernova	GA 145	Apogee again-an interactive text adventure of the most advanced genus-even "knows" advertis/
Jigsaw 1.10	GA 146	A really first rate jugsaw puzzle simulation from Bill Dedes-hours of intriguing and exasperating tun!
itaire	GA 147	A collection of absorbing card games for one player-nice CGA/EGA graphics and diversing!
rall's Revenge 3.2	GA 148	Beginner's version of this tantasy role-playing adventure in color with grafix-well laid out
1	GA 149	Fascinating solitaire card game, with bonus games menu program!
A Sarryl	GA 150	Immensely popular version 2.0 of this classic game, br EGA card only
rds*Words	GA 151	A real head-banger of a word game for the loguacious-not for children thought
mescape	GA 152	The incredible adventure game designing system that lets you write and distribute your own games!
gwielder	GA 153	A full non-computer role-playing game (a book) in disk form, set in the worlds of bantasy and liction
rooned Again	GA 154	A logical adventure game-find the components to repair your crashed space ship-new version!
int Space Slug	GA 155	Worms at supersonic speed-roam the galaxy for lood-new version!
ball Art Games	GA 156	Good pinball action —circus, money mare, par 3 golf, spooky and runway—NEATI
re Fire	GA 157	You tashion the structure of this love adventure as you go! Includes Red Planet & Castle Droganya

#### **Special Novice Starter Packs!**

Pack PK 101 (10 disks)		
EZX-Spreadsheet	SP 102	Wereccomend
3-D Chess	GA 103	who are relative
Letterwriter	W0 102	
PC-Musician	MU 102	users should ha
City Desk	GE 103	they will provid
Fingerpaint	GR 103	without confusi
Desk Commando	UT 101	
DOS Tutorial	UT 107	
DOS Help	UT 114	Price: Each pa
Diskette Label	UT 115	
Pack PK 102 (10 disks)		table at end.
Medlin Accounts	BU 123	
Turbo Calc and As Easy As	SP 103	
Opus Brain Tease	GA 130	
EZX-Write	WO 110	
EZX-Talk	TE 108	
Mail Master	GE 101	
Flightmare	GA 124	
PC-Professor	PR 104	
Arcade Assortment	GA 118	
Home Inventory	GE 106	

these two packages of ten disks for those of you ely new to computing. New or inexperienced ave no difficulty in running these programs, and ide fun and valuable utilities for your system ing or intimidating you.

back counts as 10 disks-see our price break

#### Word Processing WO 101

PC-Write	WO 101	(3 disks) Latesi version 3.02 of this all-powerful package with mail-merge and spell checking!
Letterwriter	WO 102	Simple but effective for lefter writing-very popular and time saving
New York Word	WO 103	(2 disks) Another powerful WP with split screen, macros and mail merge etc.
PC-Style	WO 104	Analyzes style of writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type+ and ASCII lifes
PC-Type+	WO 105	(3 disks) WP with 100,000 speller, mail merge and interface to PC-File+ and PC-Style
Galary	WO 106	Easy to use WP with menus and quick keyboard commands. Fully leatured
Bradlord 2.04	WO 107	Letter quality output from dot-matrix in over 35 fonts-recommended
Wordperfect Macros	WO 108	Over 80 macros for WordPerfect v 5.0
Mindreader	WO 109	Uses artificial intelligence to complete words and phrases, teams your own style
EZX-Write 2.3	WO 110	Highly recommended VALUE WARE Im-these people are VERY professional
Thesaur V3.5	WO 111	Shareware's 1st thesaurus?very useful for a variety of applications
Envelope Maker 2.3	WO 112	A really useful envelope printing utility for Epson MX, FX, LQ or compatiblesexcellent!
Maxi_Max	W0 113	Another set of useful macros for WordPerfect 4 2-6 dozen macros and temptates-get #

#### Telecommunications

R88S-PC	TE 101	(4 disks) Your own multi-user bulletin board system?
Q-Modem 3.0	TE 102	(3 disks) Definitive modern softwareexcellent package
Procom 2.42	TE 103	(2 disks) Advanced commo lor pros and hackers-with redial
GT Powercom	TE 104	(2 disks) Great comms package-another favorite best-seller
Boyan	TE 105	Another popular telecomms package
PC-Dial	TE 106	Flexible package with "smart keys" mini editor and on-screen help
One-To-One	TE 107	Excellent for sharing data by modern
EZX-lalk	TE 108	More super-professional Valueware Im comms package-fully leatured
Oracomm BBS	TE 109	(2 disks) See the rave review in "Computer Shopper", June 1988—recommended

#### Educational

Oracomm BB

Amy's First Primer
Educational Programs
Funnels & Buckets
World
PC-Professor
Mathpak
PC-Touch
Kid's Bankbook
Amanda's Letter Lotto
Flags
Physics
Spanish
Algebra
10
Japanese
Spanish Hangman
EZ-Spell
Beginning Spanish
Bible-Q 3.35
Pre-School Ed
Whizquiz
Kid's Stuff
Geography
Teen Ed 1
Teen Ed 2
High School Vocabulary
Time Travel History
Wisdom of the Ages
Polygiat
French I
French II
German I
Cantonese
Italian & Hebrew
Ready for Calculus?
Letterfall

Classroom Helper

20101	Lates version 177 A connection of routines for pre-scribblers with approper, counting, shapes and color
ED 102	A compilation of pre-school and elementary programs
ED 103	Fun with basic math principlis
ED 104	Stats and demography for the globe. Fascinating and appealing for all
ED 105	The definitive BASIC language fulcial for all
ED 106	Lessons & tutonal in higher math
ED 107	Super typing tulor-mast of us need this one!
ED 108	Serious financial principles for kids, and keep track of their allowance?
ED 109	Learn the alphabet for 18 months + children
ED 110	115 in all, displayed on screen for recognition and learning
ED 111	High school level - excellent
ED 112	(2 disks) Quality language tutor, beginner to advanced
ED 113	Both integer and real computations-1st class!
ED 114	lest and improve your IQ-good for SAT practice too'
ED 115	Able oriental lutixgel this a month before you go though!
ED 115	A fun way to learn Spanish recommended
ED 117	Spelling checker
ED 118	Another excellent way to start learning this lascinating language
ED 119	A Bible guestion-answer tutonal with tlair!
ED 120	ABC fun keys, Clock & Mouse game, BabyMath, Animal Anithmetic
ED 121	Problems on elementary math with 10 levels of questions
ED 122	Hangman word game. Mosaic design game, Shooting Gallery game
ED 123	WorldMap, Geochron, States and Capitals game
ED 124	Higher Math. Trigonometry, Geometry, Biology, Circuity, Pi, Morse Code
ED 125	Algebra, Chemistry, History, Spelling, Math, Astronomy, San Mateo
ED 126	Multiple-choice guizes with re-lesting and clear definitions - recommended
ED 127	American history adventure/quir game plus the US Constitution
ED 128	(4 disks) A major work! Worldwide classical data-guotes, thoughts, proverbs, epigrams
ED 129	Learning environment for vocabulary for many topics/anguages
ED 130	Fielch for beginners-great

ED 101 Latest version 171 A collection of routines for pre-schoolers with alphabet counting, shapes and colo

ED 131 Continues where French I ends

- ED 132 ED 133
- ED 135 ED 135
- commute were remoti remain A mitodaction to German A futuration to assist in learning and understanding this teconoling language Am mitodaction to both of mese languages on one disk Essertial algobach goomethy review material Improve your touch typing skills with 16 levels of practice! (I need this one NOW) ED 136
  - ED 137 Computerved grade book assignments behavior records printights a must for eachers

## of PC Software from \$1.25!

	-		Security And H		
ianoman 3.2 C-Musician	MU 101 MU 102	Tum your computer keyboard into a pano keyboard—tols of lun! Compose, save and play your own music—mspirational and educational	Security Unprotect I	SH 101 SH 102	Bontbsquid, Chi-Abanth, passwords, encryption etc., (10 utils) plus Trojan Horse kstings Make personal copiets of protected software
ristmas Songs	MU 102 MU 103	Compose, save and play your own music—inspirational and educational Play your tevorites on your PC—enjoyable at any time of year!	Unprotect II	SH 103	Adare personal copies of protected software (2 disks) More ways to copy
eneral Applic	ations		Unprotect III Unprotect IV	SH 104 SH 105	Unprotect Soltguard pretection More programs that you can unprotect
il Master	GE 101	Good and dedicated mailing list manager for form letters and labels etc.	Programming		
tio Master y Desk	GE 102	Use the power of math and stats to improve your lottery winnings. Proven principles!	"C" Tutor	PR 101	And Annual and the second s
mily History	GE 103 GE 104	Desktop publishingsimple but effective for smaller applications Genealogical records and reporting package	Chasm	PR 101	(2 disks) Complete "C" lulor with examples ready to compile— very good and completensive Full teatured, user supported 8086 assembler with lutor—get a move on!
nealogy On Display	GE 105	(2 disks) A complete package, ideal for beginners	P-Code Pascal Compiler PC Professor	PR 103	Turbo Pascal P-Code compiler written as an extended subset of Pascal
me Inventory rsonal Finance Manager	GE 106 GE 107	Keep Itack of what you own—ideal for insurance records etc. Household budgeting, savings, investments, checking etc. Completensive package	Basic Program Generator	PR 104 PR 105	Good BASIC tutor While programs from menus!—Good for small business database type applications
mbership System	GE 108	Necessary material for clubs, societies etc.	Swiss Army Knife Turbo Pascal Tutor	PR 106 PR 107	If you write in BASIC, you'll LOVE these tools-recommended
al Estate Management rology	GE 109 GE 110	If you own it, you need it? Plan your life by the stars and planets—good luck!	"C" Compiler	PR 108	Learn how to use this great development package—recommended (2 disks) Complete programming environment—source, compiler, samples etc. —really great value here
ickbook Data Label	GE 111 GE 112	Complete checkbook manager for home/business with online helprecommended	Grasp ADA Tutor	PR 109 PR 110	(2 disks) A simple graphics programming pseudo-language
tbucks	GE 113	Now V3 15! Another powerkul mailing list program with customization of labels etc. (2 disks) Personal finance manager for checking, saving, budgeting, payments—comprehensive!	Hdbcalc	PR 111	Interactive ADA tutor requiring HD or 3.5° Roopy—professional quality A very neal hexidecimat binary calculator—a must for serious programmers
vel Distances Astronomy	GE 114 GE 115	Programs to calculate US and worldwide travel distances	Dprog 1.31 Personal Apt 1.2	PR 112 PR 113	First class dilate system generator and documentation system from University Research Inc. Numerical control programming language for engineering, design and drafting
tipes	GE 116	(2 disks) Fully-leatured program performs calculation and provides physical and orbital data and MORE! (2 disks) Great database for your dishes, comes complete with existing menus—VERY popular!	The second se	113	numental control programming language for engineering, design and drateng
it Food vie Database	GE 117 GE 118	Complete nutritional analysis and record of loods sold by major test-bod chains—lascinating Stote and retrieve into about your levorites—comes with existing collection	Religion	_	
moirs	GE 119	A private diary which will keep your special thoughts hidden from others-Jun!	The Bible 1	RE 101	(6 disks) King James Old Testament
sorted Agriculture assword Creator	GE 120 GE 121	A wide-ranging collection of useful decision-making aids for the fammer Ditatle your own puzzles—wery absorbing, and useful for educators also	The Bible 2 Wordworker	RE 102 RE 103	(2 disks) King James New Testament (2 disks) Memory resident cross-reference/search package—mem resident with paste to WP
ess & Shrink	GE 122	Sitess lest and personality analysis	Biblemen	RE 104	Cusity Bible guiz program—recommended
ight Control	GE 123 GE 124	Hindicapping for theroughtreds Programs for losing weight	Inspirit 1.1 The Great Exchange	RE 105 RE 106	Memory resident window to provide an inspirational New Testiment thought for each day' Side show for EGA cards comprising slide-show futorial on the Bible message
alist	GE 125	(2 disks) Very comprehensive mailing list application—superb/	Daily Bread 2.05	RE 107	More refreshing lood for the soul with pop-up table passages
ect-A-College sonal Poet	GE 126 GE 127	What to look for, describes colleges and application processes Detate customized odes from a variety of choices—tun for the budding Laureate!	Quella sta		die faam Oomini
me Bartender Guide	GE 128	(2 disks) If you like a drink, you'll love these computer recipes!			dia from Gemini—
titionist tune Teller	GE 129 GE 130	(2 disks) Evaluate food for the correct nutritional content Various programs for "foreeliking" the luture—lots of lunt			aranteed Disks with Sleeves & Labels
orbythm	GE 131	Calculate and print your own monitity chart	Formatted 5.25" DS/DD Formatted 3.50" DS/DD		\$0.38 each + \$4 00 SH—UPS only—mnimum 100 \$1 50 each + \$3 00 SH—UPS only—mnimum 50
alth Risk leo Tape Library	GE 132 GE 133	Dagnose your ailments and recognize your predisposition to common problems Catalogue your tape library with this super dedicated database package	Mass Disk Duplication	10 300	\$1 30 each + \$3.00 Set+-UPS only-minimum 50 CALL to discuss the LOWEST prices in the business! We supply other shareware/pd distributors!
le Black Book	GE 134	Creates pocket-sized address book and prints mini-alphabetized pages			
rdener's Assistant hicle Management System	GE 135 GE 136	Plan your garden with the help of your PC! Predicts auto repairs, tracks MPG and tots of other useful auto-related jobs			■ TM
dlord V2.03	GE 137	Rental management shareware—keep it simple but effectivelde a		=	
ITS nputer Darkroom	GE 138 GE 139	New version "R" Membership and Donations Tracking System—excellent dedicated package Calculate exposure times for photo printing—multitude of options—iny!			
Bill Master	GE 140	Another checkbook manager, excellent quality with sophisticated functions. Multiple accounts etc.			
ther's Keeper 4.1	GE 141 GE 142	V1.0 - Viet another good checkbook program, with on-screen check lormal and good, lucid functionality—shareware (2 disks) A really excellent genealogy package, with charts, reports and up to 15,000 names!		- =	
estar 2.08	GE 143	Time management system and desktop for Windows 2.0 or greater. Must have the MS Windows to run!			
konit! ptul Engineering Pack	GE 144 GE 145	Super mortgage and interest calculation program, with prepayments handled—simple to use and informative Calculator-Circles-Area-Polynomial Fit-Helical Springs-Triangles-Points-Stats-Beams-Conversions-VALUE!			
est Lb11	GE 146	Nice, easy windowed mailing list manager with up to 14 separate databases-needs hard disk		Ma	arketing, Incorporated
eckbook Assistant 1.2.35 teo Librarian 2.1	GE 147 GE 148	Very popular and user-acclaimed checkbook management software from Alliz Software—recommended Another fully-leatured utility for keeping back of your tapes and printing labels, etc.			P.O. Box 640, Duvall, WA 98019-0640
ek Minder Ito Number Generator	GE 149 GE 150	Catalogue your book collection and magazine references with this super dedicated database			101 Dox 040, Duran, 11A 30013 0040
tto Number Wheeler	GE 150 GE 151	Clear, well-presented utilities for helping your chances on the lotery New release—accommodates any state's "pick sur" parameters. Get it with GE 1507	Additional Note	es:	
	GE 152	Latest version of this popular and all-embracing package for use with worldwide lotto games.			
Lotto 2.41	GE 152	Laliest version of this popular and all-emeracing package for use with workfixede lotto games.	Price brea	ks:	Refer to price table at left to calculate cost per disk
raphics				ks: 3.00 e	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).
raphics Key Draw	GR 101	(4 disks) Now version 3.53 with "hyporizher" of this mapical dowing/orf program with lubbral, libbary and many demo Net—reconnected	1-4 \$	3.00 e	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD
-Lotto 2.41 raphics -Key Draw hega	GR 101 GR 102	(4 disks) Now version 3.53 with "hyperdraw" of this magical drawing/art program with laboral, library and many demo Nai—recommended Ran CG4 program with Hencules type cards	1-4 \$ 5-9	3.00 e 2.75	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4
Lotto 2,41 raphics Xey Draw https: ga geraint Imagery	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104	(4 disks) New version 3.55 with "Typerdraw" of this mapical drawing/art program with lubinal, library and many demo New—recommended Rain CGA progis with Hercules type cavids Here or CGA parating program—simple but effective Coaliver were have produpt—fullet, more, scale, top etc.	1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19	3.00 e 2.75 2.50	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mall US funds only please, drawn on US bank.
Lotto 2.41 raphics Key Draw hega gerpaint Imagery mator	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103	(4 disks) Now version 3.55 with "hyperdiaw" of the mapical dowing/art program with fullowal, library and many demo Nam—recommented Nam CGA program with Version program—simple but effective Color vers tame package—rolotal, more, scale, by etc. Colaria maniford program—simple to analy of cases	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4
-Letto 2.41 raphics Key Draw gerpaint linagery mator nead3d werf	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107	(4 disk) Now version 3.53 with "Typerdiaw" of this mapical drawing/art program with fubrial, library and many demo Net — recommended Ran CGA program Hincoles type cards Here or CGA parating program—simple but effective Colori werk have program—simple but effective Colori werk have program—simple to acta to get. Proste animated graphics on your PC for a vanity of uses (2 disks) The text them is to 3.3 di windmare with all concessible options Namiself arguine classification functionals. ProliSopa MacPlant, BLOMD and others	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at
Lotto 2.41  raphics  Key Draw  erga  erga  rator  mator  ked3d  vvert  tabog Graphics	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 108	(4 disks) New version 3.55 with "typerstaw" of this mapical drawing/arf program with luboral, library and many demo likes—recommended Ann CGA program Hencules type cards Henc or CGA participacycam—sample but effective Color were kanne packape—rolitati, more, scale, by etc. Drawith animating draphics on your PCD for a namely of uses (2 disks) The scale them is to 3.3 of windmane with all cancelvable options Tainster graphic locas form/to Privitative, PriotShop, Muchinan BL (20 dia of others 3 diadricanal Kannes ver 200 additional scale—acceda Printing	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mall US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge.
Lotto 2.41 raphics key Draw perpaint Imagery mator nex43d vert htshop Graphics timaster Graphics timater Graphics timater III	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 108 GR 109 GR 111	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "Toporstaw" of this magical dowing/laf program with luboral. Notary and many demo Net—recommended Ran CGA program threaules type cards Henro CGA participation groupsam—simple but effective Color were barne package—rotatic more, scale, by etc. Colleta in minited granices on your DF or a wanty of case Cellanta instrated granices on your DF or a wanty of case Cellanta instrate granices on your DF or a wanty of case Cellanta instrate granices on your DF or a wanty of case Cellanta instrate granices on your DF or a wanty of case Cellanta instrate granices on your DF or a wanty of case Sandona likarase is of the Sind Sandon sector of the Sind Sandon Sand	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00	<ul> <li>a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank.</li> <li>Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge.</li> <li>For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for</li> </ul>
Lotto 2.41 raphics	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 108 GR 109	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "Typerdraw" of this mapical drawing/art program with lubical. Johany and many demo Bas—recommended Ran CEA progra with Hercules type cavids Herc or CEA parting program—simple but effective Coolsin vers have peoper—fullet, more, scale, top etc. Datata manufor graphics on your PC for a variety of cases (2 disks) The best three is to 3 of wentame with all concolvable options Transfor graphic isons from the PrintMader, PrintShop 3 additional listories, ower 200 additional pics—areads PrintShop 3 additional listories to PrintMader	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No
Letto 2.41 raphics Key Draw Mega gergaint Imagery mator ked3d wert nishop Graphics Itshop Graphics Itshop Graphics Itshop Graphics Itshop Graphics Itshop Graphics Itshop Graphics Itstop Graphics	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 107 GR 108 GR 109 GR 111 GR 111 GR 113 GR 114	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "typerstaw" of this mapical drawing/arf program with lubbral. Jobary and many demo New CoRA participation program—surple to detable Data was hane pockapi—rolatii, more, scale, tip ott: Data warning di patoles on your PC lara avanty of cassi (2 disks) The bott Inter is to 3 0 wertanne with all concovable options Tarsfer graphic icons form/to PrintMater, PrintShop, MacPlant B, OAD and others 3 additional Intervise for PrintMater, Patoles PrintBotto PrintBotto PrintBotto 3 additional Intervise for PrintMater, Patoles PrintBotto PrintMater, Patoles PrintBotto PrintBotto 2 disks) The Botto PrintMater, Patoles PrintBotto PrintMater, Patoles PrintBotto PrintMater, Patoles PrintBotto PrintMater, Patoles PrintBotto PrintMater, Patoles PrintBotto PrintMater, Patoles PrintBotto PrintBotto 15 disks) Diffeebatieses subjecto to Vintus Publister Compile and print a tablegoed to Jin Vintus Publister Data PrintBotto PrintBotto PrintBotto PrintBotto 15 disks) Diffeebatieses subjecto to Vintus Publister Data PrintBotto PrintBotto PrintBotto PrintBotto 15 disks) Diffeebatieses subjecto to Vintus Publister Data PrintBotto PrintBotto PrintBotto PrintBotto Patoleses	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50	<ul> <li>a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank.</li> <li>Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge.</li> <li>For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for</li> </ul>
A stilo 2.41 raphics -Key Draw nega ne	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 109 GR 111 GR 112 GR 113 GR 113 GR 115	(4 disks) Now version 3.55 with "Topershaw" of this mapbal dowing/art program with fubrical. Hoavy and many demo Nam—recommented Nam CEA program—simple but effective Color were hare package—rolistic, more, scale, by etc. Dates an amrited grantine, on your FO for a samely of uses (2 disks) The best there is for 3.0 windhame with all concervable repons Taiseler aprain constrainty Privideaux PeriodSogn Machine IB, OOD and others 3.additional hoavies, were 700 additional pics—needs PriviSpag 2.additional hoavies, were 700 additional pics—needs PriviSpag 3.additional hoavies of Privideaux 3.additional hoavies of Privideaux 3.additional hoavies of Privideaux (2 disks) Another 500+ images for the PriviSpag (2 disks) Another 500+ images for the PriviSpag (2 disks) Another 500+ images for Privideaux (2 disks) Another 500+ images for Privideaux	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25	<ul> <li>a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank.</li> <li>Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge.</li> <li>For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
A utio 2.41 iraphics -Key Draw nega me	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 108 GR 109 GR 111 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 117	(4 disks) Now version 3.55 with "Topershaw" of this mapbal dowing/art program with fubrical. Hoavy and many demo Nam—recommented Nam CGA program herealies to pre airds New or CGA participation program—simple but effective Color were tame package—rolitati, more, scale, by etc. Calinati namind gramping to more that a wanty of caling Namiser graphic constraints in privide Nam PeriloSopa Michael BLOM and others 3 additional intraves, ever 200 additional pict—march PrinStopa 3 additional intraves, ever 200 additional pict—march PrinStopa 3 additional intraves, ever 200 additional pict—march PrinStopa 3 additional intraves. Privide Privide Participation 3 additional intraves. Privide Privide Participation 9 (2 disks) Another 500- images for Privide Participation 9 (2 disks) Participation Privide Participation 9 (2 disks) Participation Privide Participation 9 (2 disks) Participation Privide Participation 9 (2 disks) Participation Participation 9 (2 disks) Participation	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25	<ul> <li>a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank.</li> <li>Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge.</li> <li>For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disk warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
Lotto 2.41 raphics Key Draw hega gerpaint Imagery mator sca83d word atshop Graphics timaster Graphics timaster Graphics timaster Graphics It master Arropical Fish ger-30 V2.6 gefart 3.26A tura Publisher Tutor	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 108 GR 108 GR 111 GR 113 GR 113 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 117 GR 118	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "typerstaw" of this mapical drawing/arf program with luboral. Jobary and many demo New CGA participation of the cards the intervention of the card of the	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+	3.00 e. 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25	<ul> <li>a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge.</li> <li>For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
Lotto 2.41 raphics Key Draw loga perpaint Imagery mator cea33 veri Itthog Graphics Itthog Graphics Itthog Graphics Itthog Graphics Itthog Graphics Itthog Araphics Ittra Clip Ari base Publisher I Tropical Fish ge-30 V2.6 gefraw 1.3 EGA tara Publisher Itopical Fash ge-30 V2.6 gefraw 1.3 EGA	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 108 GR 108 GR 111 GR 113 GR 113 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 117 GR 118	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "typerstaw" of this mapical drawing/art program with luboral. Notary and many demo New – recommended Ran CGA program Hencules type cards New or CGA participation groupson—simple to effective Color were barne pockape—rotelut, more, scale, by etc. Contrain aminist organization sorgers: OF or a wardly of cases (2 disks) The best Item is for 3.0 windrame with all conceivable options (2 disks) The best Item is for 3.0 windrame with all conceivable options (2 disks) The best Item is for 3.0 windrame with all conceivable options (2 disks) The best Item is for 3.0 windrame with all conceivable options (2 disks) The best Item is for 3.0 windrame with all conceivable options (2 disks) The best Item is for 3.0 windrame with all conceivable options (2 disks) The best Item is the PrintRoder Andres 500-mages to the PrintRoder (2 disks) Other busines Subjects for Vienna Pholister Comple and grant a distaligue of lap (3 100) Items If you have an EGA, tem D0 gd Itm ore—45 a rand Ixm office home light tam! You have an EGA, tem D0 gd Itm ore—45 a rand Ixm office home light tam! The strandow mentation supervises for Viennes Intelling tames to the strandow option (CGA, EGA MAD VGA) Challe com and similation supervises for Viennes Intelling tames to tail and the option option (CGA, EGA MAD VGA) Challe com and similation supervises for Viennes	- 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25	<ul> <li>a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge.</li> <li>For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
Lotto 2.41 Applics Key Draw Cga perpaint Imagery mator ca3dd vert Ishop Graphics Imaster Graphics Ithog Graphics I	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 109 GR 111 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 116 GR 117 GR 117 GR 117 GR 117	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "typeritain" of this mapical drawing/af program with luboral. Jobary and many demo New CoRA participation program—single bat effective Dool or were hanne pockage—rotate, more scale, bp obt: Data animatide graphics on your PC for a variety of cases (2 disks) The deat times is 0.3 of writement with all concervative options Tarsfeer graphic leaves in your PC for a variety of cases (2 disks) The deat times is 0.3 of writement with all concervative diadromal classes; energy Dood Money and Machine BC ADD and others 3 additional classes for PAMAbater Another 2000, margins for PAMAbater Another 2000, margins for PAMAbater Another 2000, margins for PAMAbater (2 disks) Directed traditioned for program (2 disks) Directed traditioned for your program (2 disks) Directed traditioned for your program (3 disks) Directed traditioned for your program (3 disks) Directed traditioned for your program (3 disks) Directed to Wonton Publisher Compile and grant and D-mit kin a annumet - werp rofersioand UCA, GGA AND Vold Data leaves and animations sequences for CGA/EGA, with OBace source generated Disk packed with olders and instauction for VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) disks and instauction for VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all all cases (3 disks) Directed write write o	1-4         \$           5-9         10-19           20-29         30-49           50-99         100-299           300+         \$	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 ware " The sh n with the auth that users regis ware today may pet fir versions i	<ul> <li>a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge.</li> <li>For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
Lotio 2. 41 raphics cga irraint imagery mator ca330 veri tistog Graphics tistog Gr	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 109 GR 109 GR 111 GR 111 GR 111 GR 115 GR 115 GR 117 GR 118 GR 117 GR 118 GR 117 GR 118 GR 120	(4 disk) New version 3.53 with "Toportion" of this magical drawing inf program with luboral. Notary and many demo Net—recommended Ran CGA program Hercules (pre cards Networ CGA participation groups)—simple to effective Color were barne packag—rotekti. more, scale, by etc. Color were barne packag—rotekti. more, scale, by etc. Color were barne packag—rotekti. more, scale, by etc. Color were barne packag—rotekti. PradStop, Machani, BL OD and others. Staddonal Idames (an your PC for a wardty of cass (2 disks) The best Here is for 3.0 windrame with all conceivable options (2 disks) The best Here is for 3.0 windrame with all conceivable options (2 disks) The best Here is for 9.0 windrame pace-media PrinShog 3 additional Idames for PrintMaster (2 disks) Another 500 - images for the printStop Print (2 disks) Another 500 - images for CA4EOA with Disks course generated Disk packet with billes and stratiction Print Printment and WordPrints' 5 on PCC formal, in 300 dip res Super Order-baster of anting program from Prius with 180 commands (0 diput to HDP2, per picters, HP Lateryel and dot nutrier print (2 disks) Anatobolae waith of art for Pripamailer and WordPrints' 5 on PCC formal, in 300 dip res	1-4         \$           5-9         10-19           20-29         30-49           50-99         100-299           300+         \$	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 ware " The sh n with the auth that users regis ware today may pet fir versions i	<ul> <li>a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank.</li> <li>Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge.</li> <li>For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
Lotio 2.41  A provide the second seco	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 109 GR 111 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 116 GR 117 GR 117 GR 117 GR 117	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "typeritain" of this mapical drawing/af program with luboral. Jobary and many demo New CoRA participation program—single bat effective Dool or were hanne pockage—rotate, more scale, bp obt: Data animatide graphics on your PC for a variety of cases (2 disks) The deat times is 0.3 of writement with all concervative options Tarsfeer graphic leaves in your PC for a variety of cases (2 disks) The deat times is 0.3 of writement with all concervative diadromal classes; energy Dood Money and Machine BC ADD and others 3 additional classes for PAMAbater Another 2000, margins for PAMAbater Another 2000, margins for PAMAbater Another 2000, margins for PAMAbater (2 disks) Directed traditioned for program (2 disks) Directed traditioned for your program (2 disks) Directed traditioned for your program (3 disks) Directed traditioned for your program (3 disks) Directed traditioned for your program (3 disks) Directed to Wonton Publisher Compile and grant and D-mit kin a annumet - werp rofersioand UCA, GGA AND Vold Data leaves and animations sequences for CGA/EGA, with OBace source generated Disk packed with olders and instauction for VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) disks and instauction for VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all cases (3 disks) Directed write write of the VP—recommended to all all cases (3 disks) Directed write write o	1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks ar "Share versions, however registratic Germi strongy recommend The general strand of than We resurve the right to chang vary Authors—plane keep	3.00 e: 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." Thesh will lasses region wate today man pe the versions is tending us yo	<ul> <li>a (note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
Lotto 2.41 raphics Key Draw rega gergaint Imagery mator hasd30 werd tithog Graphics tithog Graphic	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 105 GR 109 GR 110 GR 110 GR 113 GR 114 GR 113 GR 114 GR 116 GR 117 GR 118 GR 119 GR 119 GR 120 UT 101 UT 101	(4 disk) New version 3.55 with "typertraw" of this mapped dawing inf program with lubral. Jobary and many demo New CoCA participation program—single parts Hero COCA participation program—single basel Data tambard graphes and the most parts of the term Data tambard graphes on your PC for a wantly of uses (2 disk). The state them is to 3.3 with its parts of the term Data tambard graphes on your PC for a wantly of uses (2 disk). The state them is to 3.3 with them with all concessible options Tambar graphes const form? De for a wantly of uses (2 disk). The state them is to 3.3 with them with all concessible options (2 disk). The state with 20 disk) may constrain the UAD and others 3 diddicul locares for Prior Maders (2 disk). Discussiones subjects for Prior Maders (5 disk). Discussiones subjects for NotMader (5 disk). Discussiones subjects for NotMaders (5 disk). Discussiones and initiation subjects for NotMaders (5 disk). Discussiones and initiation subjects for NotMaders (5 disk). Discussiones and contails and static for NotMaders (5 disk). Discussiones and contails and static for NotMaders (5 disk). Discussiones and contails and static for NotMaders (1 disk). An aboutate weath of at for Proprinties and WordPrinds 50 on PCC format, in 200 dip res. Specific rand more fully-kalaured fram ScieNicki—amadel Dange modes on Epsions and compatibles	1-4         \$           5-9         10-19           20-29         30-49           50-99         100-299           300+         Streed our disks are there           Streed our disks are there         Streed street regarding disks           Streed our disks are there         Streed street regarding disks           Versers the right to charge strends of the right to charge vary.         Auftors-please keep           Call NOW to be         Call NOW to be	3.00 e. 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." The sh n with the auth that users region wate today mail perfection of the short placed	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. and the program before you by in ned cases. Ite programs are complete working of the program for a normal fee an prove reharments such a prime innuks. Such ard provider of updates for the order half the another marking carbot my fourth. and whos move far event of the reforms for a second half of another authors updates. This may man that number of disks per orogam may occasonally ur updates and such such as an equilables.
Lotto 2.41  raphics Key Draw Key Draw Key Draw Key Draw Key Take K	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 110 GR 113 GR 113 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 113 GR 113 GR 113 GR 119 GR 120 UT 101 UT 102 UT 103	(4 disks) New version 3.55 with "Toporative" of this magical dowing lart program with luboral. Noting and many demo New — recommended Ann CGA program theraulist program—simple to detaile Color were kanne package—rotation, more, scale, by etc. Date an annied opprasons—simple to detaile Color were kanne package—rotation, more, scale, by etc. Date an annied opprasons—simple to detaile Calor were kanne package—rotation, more, scale, by etc. Date an annied opprasons—simple to detaile Calor were kanne package—rotation, more, scale, by etc. Date an annied opprason sonyce TO: to a sandro of cases (2 disks) The beat there is to 3.0 and materias 3 distinual licaries, over 200 additionation—caesta Principage 3 distinual licaries to the Principage program (2 disks) Another 500 - singues to Principages (2 disks) Another 500 - singues (2 disks) Another (2 disks) Another 500 - singues (2 disks) Another (2 disks) Another 500 - singues (2 disks) Another (3 disks) Another 500 - singues (2 disks) Another (3 disks) Another 500 - singues (2 disks) (3 disks) anoth	1-4         \$           5-9         10-19           20-29         30-49           50-99         100-299           300+         Some of our doks are "bare"           Some of our doks are "bare"         Some of our doks are "bare"           Some of our doks are "bare"         Some of our doks are "bare"           We resure the regit to chare"         Some of our doks are "bare"           We resure the regit to chare"         Some of our stages hours           Call NOW to be Our sales hours         Sour sales hours	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 were " The sh o with the author that users rego water today may pet the versions is seeding us you placed is are Mode	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add \$1.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5° disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. were compt powder a mars bity a program before you by I mod cases the poguns are corrole working of the pogun to incompate the approved hardwere the super a syntax work of these these or exactly hard compate here were such a prior and the pogun to dispars. At will address the area subtray addets this may main that ruther of days per program may occasionally ur updates and summissions on a regular basis. on our free catalogue mailing list! on-Fri 6.00 am to 7.00 pm, Sat 9.00 am to 5.00 pm, PST.
Letto 2.41  raphics Key Draw Key Draw Key Draw Key Taw	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 104 GR 105 GR 108 GR 109 GR 112 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 114 GR 115 GR 116 GR 117 GR 116 GR 117 GR 116 GR 117 GI 101 UT 101 UT 101 UT 102 UT 104 UT 105 GI	(4 disks) New version 3.55 with "Toportians" of this mapbal dowing/int pogram with lubral. Notary and many demo New — recommended Ann CGA program theraules tope cards New or CGA painting program—simple bot effective Color were harne pacego—calcitu, more, scale, by etc. Dealer annihot operations on your FD or a wanty of cards (2 disks) The best there is to 3.0 divertame with all convolved reptons Tansfer graphic constrom/th Mindback (8 AD and others 3 distingtional licenses, over 200 additional pcs—nexts PhilDing 3 distingtional licenses, over 200 additional pcs—nexts PhilDing 3 distingtional licenses for Philotopy program (2 disks) Another 500-mays to the Philotopy program (2 disks) Another 500-mays to Philotopy program (2 disks) Another 500-mays advectors to VP—recommended for all cares (1 disks) An absolute with million to VP—recommended for all cares (11 disks) An absolute with million to Philotopy program to NP, were advected and the philotopy program (1 disks) An absolute with million to Philotopy program (2 disks) Anabolite and intergram to the Philotopy program (2 disks) Anabolite with and to the Philotopy program (2 disks) Anabolite with an of an the Philotopy program (2	1-4         \$           5-9         10-19           20-29         30-49           50-99         100-299           300+         Some of our disks are "share"           Some of our disks are "share"         wrowns. however regard all General standard of share           We rearve the right to change way. Autors—place been Our sales hours An answering d         Some of our sales hours	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 wate " The sh main the address rego wate today main that users rego wate today main that users rego wate today main that users rego placed is are Mic evice w	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add 33 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5° disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. were comploaded a marks bity & program before you by h next cass. Ite programs ar complex working are differential to another marking concept may fourth, in duittors next to result for the returns at solver that the acoust cast in the mark taken at private marks to the returns at solver that the socie and solver in the induct actions are into marks. Socie at provide the returns at solver that the socie action of the program fourth, in duittors next to result the returns at solver that the socie action of the socie of a solver or displays of the order and the socie actions a solver that number to disk per program may occasonally u updets and submissions on a regular basis on orur free catalogue mailing list! no-Fri 6.00 am to 7.00 pm, Sat 9.00 am to 5.00 pm, PST. fill be available at all other times—please leave your name
Lotto 2.41  Arey Draw  rega perpaint Imagery mator read3d vert Istag Graphics Itatag Art abase Publisher Itara Publisher Turopical Fish ge-30 V2.6 padraw 1.3 EGA Itara Publisher Itara Publisher Itara Publisher Itatag Banar Itatag Itat	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 105 GR 106 GR 106 GR 106 GR 106 GR 101 GR 114 GR 115 GR 114 GR 115 GR 119 GR 119 GR 119 GR 119 UT 101 T 10	(4 disk) New version 3.55 with "Toportion" of this mappial dowing inf program with lubral. Hoavy and many demo New CoCA participation program—single backleaks New CoCA participation program—single backleaks Color were battle program—single backleaks Color were were 200 obtioning onand the analy of parts 3 additional formers for PrintMaste Andres 500- mapps to the PrintShaps 2 dischard Discourses for PrintMaste Comple ward print a distaligue of lip 1000 items Provi have BCA, then DO gil fins one—15 a rate lun office home fich tank! For since are limited to a distaligue of lip 1000 items Provi have BCA, hand DO gil fins one—15 a rate lun office home fich tank! For since are limited to an end office home CCA, FGA AND VGA! Charle com and animation sequences for CGA/ECA with Obtack source generated Data packet with the limit source of the 1000 items 11 disks An absolute waith of at for Promaise and WordPrince's 0 in FCC formal. in 300 dp ins Superior and more fully-kellurid hans Sodick—— musel! Comple chards of plans and extra with 160 command! Output to HCPL per picters, HE Laevel and do nutrie print Superior and more fully-kellurid hans Sodick—— musel! Company chards of plans and extra with and all backs at home and work! Anassottement of utilities and hostica box with and and work! Anassottement of the sodies for policies at an extent Anassottement of limits and hostica box with an assottement of anti- carge mode on the life and hostica box with an assotte and work! Anassottement of limits and hostica box with an assottement of antimes and hostica policies at home and work! Anassottement of limits and hostica box with an assottement of matters and hostis for policis box with an assottement of watters and more li	1-4         \$           5-9         10-19           20-29         30-49           50-99         100-299           300+         Some of our doks are "bare"           Some of our doks are "bare"         Some of our doks are "bare"           Some of our doks are "bare"         Some of our doks are "bare"           We resure the regit to chare"         Some of our doks are "bare"           We resure the regit to chare"         Some of our stages hours           Call NOW to be Our sales hours         Sour sales hours	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." The sh will be authorized water today may be the version is see the version is seeding us you placed is a re Mic evice will of	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add 33 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5° disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. answer compt powdes market groups before you by I need cases the poyums at corole working or 0 the poyum for a marks to try a program before you by I need cases the poyums at corole working or 0 the poyum for a marks to try a program before you by I need cases the poyums at corole working or 0 the poyum for a marks to try a program before you by I med cases the poyums at corole working or 0 the poyum for a marks to try a program before you by I med cases the poyums at corole working or 0 the poyum for a marks to try a program before you by I med cases the poyums at corole to work at the work of the poyum for a mark to the market to the mark to the order of the poyum for a mark to the market at the active to the source of the poyum for a mark to the market to the market to the source of the poyum for a market to the market to the town there or exacts that of commend to a poyude the source of the source of the source of the poyum may occasonally u update and submissions on a regular basid. on orur free catalogue mailing list! m-Fri 6.00 am to 7.00 pm, Sat 9.00 am to 5.00 pm, PST. fill be available at all other times—please leave your name call you back.
Lotic 2. 41  Applics  Key Draw  cga  rerpaint Imagery mator cc43d vert ishop Graphics Intro Graphics Ithop Graphics II Ithop Graphics II Ithop Graphics II Ithop Araphics II Ithorater Graphics II Ithorater Jack Atom Publicher Tutor PhytyPCC Clip Art It Choice  Itholice Itho	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 107 GR 106 GR 107 GR 106 GR 107 GR 116 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 117 UT 101 UT	(4 disk) New version 3.55 with "Toportion" of this mappial dowing inf program with lubral. Hoavy and many demo New CoCA participation program—single but effective Hear CoCA participation program—single but effective Color were barre porcupa—single but effective Color were were 200 additional porces—accest Printicipa Jadditional floaters for Printikative Color barre were 200 additional porces—accest Printicipa Jadditional floaters for Printikative Color barre were 200 additional porces—accest Printicipa Jadditional floaters for Printikative Color barre porcess barre for Werkmater Color barre and printicipa Printicipa Printicipa Privicipa and effect and porcess the Printicipa Privicipa and effect and the Printicipa Printicipa Privicipa Color and barres to Printikative Color barres barres by the Printicipa Printicipa Privicipa and effect and effect of the 1000 blnes Privicipa and effect and effect and effect of the 10000 blnes Support and effect and effect and effect of the 10000 blnes Support and effect and effect and the Pripamaker and WoodPrinces 5.0 nPCC formal: mit 300 dip res Support and effect and effect and the Privicipa Privicipa Privicipa Male grave PC completely menu dimen with multiple gasseed protection Get back hoas deteed floater bar Privicipa Basseed protection Get back hoas deteed floater bar	1-4         \$           5-9         10-19           20-29         30-49           50-99         100-299           300+         Some of our disks are "share"           Some of our disks are "share"         wrowns. however regard all General standard of share           We rearve the right to change way. Autors—place been Our sales hours An answering d         Some of our sales hours	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." The sh will be authorized water today may be the version is see the version is seeding us you placed is a re Mic evice will of	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add 33 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5° disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. were comploaded a marks bity & program before you by h next cass. Ite programs ar complex working are differential to another marking concept may fourth, in duittors next to result for the returns at solver that the acoust cast in the mark taken at private marks to the returns at solver that the socie and solver in the induct actions are into marks. Socie at provide the returns at solver that the socie action of the program fourth, in duittors next to result the returns at solver that the socie action of the socie of a solver or displays of the order and the socie actions a solver that number to disk per program may occasonally u updets and submissions on a regular basis on orur free catalogue mailing list! no-Fri 6.00 am to 7.00 pm, Sat 9.00 am to 5.00 pm, PST. fill be available at all other times—please leave your name
Lotto 2.41  raphics Key Draw key Traw k	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR	(4 disks) Now version 3.55 with "Toportians" of this mapbal dowing/ait program with lubral. Hoary and many demo New - recommented New CGA participation groups — simple but effective Color were hare package—rolital, more, scale, by etc. Data manufal organisation so your FO to a wanty of case Cell and manufal organisation organis FO and wanty of case Cell and manufal organisation organis FO and wanty of case Cell and manufal organisation or your FO and wanty of case Cell and manufal organisation organisation or endots and version 3 deficient libraries, seer 200 additional pics—needs PrintShog 3 deficient libraries, seer 200 additional pics—needs PrintShog 3 deficient libraries of print Additional pics—needs PrintShog 3 deficient libraries additional pics—needs PrintShog 2 disks) Another 500- images for InterNeeds Needs FOOD - images for InterNeeds 2 disks and print additional pics — Sa and to office/tome fish tank! For strong wer-frame 30—this is a moltway professional CCA, EGA MO VGA! Comple were fisher and analysion of VF—econometed for all cases 1 disks and manufalo mageness for Cell Section Microscolar generated Data packed with defiles and matuction for VF—econometed for all cases 1 disks and matuction adjuster of Cell Section Microscolar generated Data packed with defiles and matuction for VF—econometed for all cases 1 disks and matuction adjuster of the VF—econometed for all cases 1 disks and matuction adjuster of the NeedSection Stoperor and more fully-kellard flam Stability: Change modes on Epsons and compatibles, with 1800 commands (Jubput to HGPL per picters, HF Laxengl and dor mature prints Stoperor and more fully-kellard flam Stability: Design and per flows are for the VF—toperosang or tension Get basis detended file——Lee NORTONS utility Design and per flows are for the task and housk between section Get basis detended to take and housk between section and work! Mater DGB with its adversaries 2 disks Advected DGB with and the section a mature Lasmand dulite balan (L	I-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks are "there wissions, however regulated General strong by recent the optit to change winy Authors—plane here Call NOW to be Our sales hours An answering d and number and	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." Thesh The sub- the sub- the sub- sector of the sub- the sub- placed as are Mc evice w d we'll d	<ul> <li>(note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4. air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
Lotio 2. 41  aphics cryptaw cr	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 106 GR 106 GR 107 GR 108 GR 111 GR 112 GR 114 GR 113 UT 101 UT 111 UT	(4 disks) Now ension 3.55 with "Toperdise" of this mapbal dewinglist program with lubral. Hoary and many demo Net—recommented Net C-4 Appropriate Program—simple but effective Color were tame package—rolitat, more, scale, by etc. Color were tame package—rolitat. Biology and the scale of the scale Color were tame package—rolitat. Scale of the scale of the scale Color were tame package—rolitat. Biol Scale of the scale of the scale Color were tame package. The scale of the scale of the scale of the scale Color were tame package. The scale of the scale of the scale of the scale of the scale Scale of the scale of	I-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks are "there wissions, however regulated General strong by recent the optit to change winy Authors—plane here Call NOW to be Our sales hours An answering d and number and	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." Thesh The sub- the sub- the sub- sector of the sub- the sub- placed as are Mc evice w d we'll d	<ul> <li>(note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4. air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
Lotio 2. 41  Applics  Ary Draw  Gga  ergaint Imagery mator cca33  recasta  thop Graphics I Ithop Graphics II III IIIIIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 107 GR 107 GR 107 GR 107 GR 113 GR 114 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "Toporation" of this magical dowing int program with lubral. New y and many demo New – recommended Ann CGA program theraulist program—sing the of testine Cools were kanne pecage—institut, more, scale, by etc. Contain annial of particles styrum 7.0 are a waitery of uses (2 disks) The best there is to 3.0 arentanae with all convolvable options Names and particles and your 7.0 are a waitery of uses (2 disks) The best there is to 3.0 arentanae with all convolvable options Names and particles and work of uses (2 disks) The best there is to 3.0 arentanae with all convolvable options Names and particles and the first Names, PrintShop, MacPhant, B.(O). All and others 3.2 disclosed listances for PrintMaster (2 disks) The Ameritanae Names and PrintShop 3.2 disclosed listances for PrintMaster (2 disks) Another 500 - Hings of PrintMaster (3 disks) Another 500 - Hings of Print Print John Statement (2 disks) Another 500 - Hings of PrintPrint Hings of User (5 disks) (3 disks) Disks programs, There 500 - Hings and to the print Print Print Print PrintState and to the Print Print Print Print Print Print Print Print	I-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks are "there wissions, however regulated General strong by recent the optit to change winy Authors—plane here Call NOW to be Our sales hours An answering d and number and	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." Thesh The sub- the sub- the sub- sector of the sub- the sub- placed as are Mc evice w d we'll d	<ul> <li>(note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4. air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>
Lotio 2. 41  A provide a second secon	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 107 GR 114 GR 114 GR 114 GR 114 GR 115 GR	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "Toportian" of this maplial dowing lat program with lubral. New y and many demo New - recommended Ann CGA program theraules tope cards New CGA participation sprough — simple but effective Color were kanne pacego—natively to receive the color Dates in annial organization sprough. The simple but effective Color were kanne pacego—natively and work of cards (2 disks) The best there is to 3.0 divertiants with all convolvable rations Natively space focus on your PD to a work of cards (2 disks) The best there is to 3.0 divertiants with all convolvable rations Natively space focus from/the ThinkBack Natively Source Color Source The Natively Source 3. disclorate licenses, over 200 additional poca—nexts PhilDing 3. disclorate licenses, over 200 additional poca—nexts PhilDing 3. disclorate licenses subjects for Verham Philoson 3. disclorate for Natively Diverses 3. disclorate the PhilDings Diggen (2 disks) Another 500 - Hange to PhilDings 3. disclorate the PhilDings Diggen (2 disks) Another 500 - Hange to Philosophia Complex and print a distalogue of top 1000 hems 4. give Nativel Source Diggen the PhilDings 5. disks (Disclorationalis Diggeness) for ColorAd, Kick AND Visio Complex can adj namination sequencess for the Samuel Another Source prevented Data packed with differs and instruction to VP—recommended for all cares (11 disks) An absolute with at or Regimalies and NotorPhilosophia Superor and more fully-kalared fram ScieRick – a mod.1 Change modes on Epsons and compatibles, with apod Unitively—cashif package Male your CC completity menu where with multiple package distances Gasta Another distances — hunches the gastanced protection Gasta Another and Wish King Supports and the package and block block and Male 2005 Ambes to Package and block block block and Male 2005 Ambes to Package and block block and the start (2 disks) Advanced DDS khord (2 disks) Advanced DDS khord (2 disks) Advanced DDS khord (2 disks) Advanced DDS khord (3 disks) Devine conyournet matches agato, a multing culpase e	I-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks are "there wissions, however regulated General strong by recent the optit to change winy Authors—plane here Call NOW to be Our sales hours An answering d and number and	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." Thest of the suitain fut uses repra- wise to Anna the the suitain the version is sending us yo placed as are Mo evice with a	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. arease compl powds a mars bity a program betre you by. In not cases, the pograms are complete working of the program for momula te car prove that ments and afters never to the reform the sole cases that of commercial solver of the program to remain the car provide and provides and attrast never to the reform the sole cases that of commercial solver of the program to remain the car provides and the solver of updates. To on our free catalogue mailing list! on-Fri 6.00 am to 7.00 pm, Sat 9.00 am to 5.00 pm, PST. Hill be available at all other times—please leave your name call you back. Toll Free 24-Hour Orders Only BOOD-3446-0139 MasterCare
Lotio 2. 41  aphics cry Draw cga rergaint imagery mator codd codd codd codd codd codd codd co	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 107 GR 106 GR 107 GR 106 GR 107 GR 106 GR 107 GR 114 GR 115 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 115 GR 117 GR 115 GR 117 GR	(4 disk) New version 3.53 with "Ripersteine" of this magical drawing inf program with laboral. New y demo New CoCA participation program—single to effective New CoCA participation program—single to effective Color were barre porcupa—single to effective Color were were 200 additional porces. 20 disks) The barr them is 0 or 3.0 wind and while all conceivable options 21 disclored licenses for PrintMaster Color were were 200 additional porces. 21 disks Johanner 500 - images for PrintMaster Color were and partial catalogue of lab 1000 hems 21 disks Johanner 500 - images for PrintMaster Color barre and partial catalogue of lab 1000 hems 21 disks Johanner 500 - images for PrintMaster Color barre and partial catalogue of lab 1000 hems 21 disks Johanner 500 - film is an in-wery particissoul COA COA MO VGM Colle Colle coll and to Dig 0 film coll—ch a mal. Am office barre list bard 21 disks Johanses Johanner 500 - Hin is a mail. In Collor Johan Johanner 50 20 barred with effective of the 7 Momalies and WoodPrints 5 0 in PCC barrel. In 300 dip res 20 gene of end coll policies and exclusion the film Collor Johanner 50 20 barred with and the Print Printmass and WoodPrints 5 0 in PCC barrel. In 300 dip res 20 disk Johanner 50 - Hin 1000 kit film Ecole 1000 20 barred to the barrel barre policies with ago of using 20 barrel 20 disks Johanner 1000 kit film to Moleck Source coll 20 disks Johanne 1000 kit film to Moleck Source coll 21 disks Johanne 1000 kit film to Moleck Source coll 21 disks Johanne 1000 kit film to Moleck Source coll 21 disks Johanne 1000 kit film to Moleck Source coll 21 disks Johanne 1000 kit film to Moleck Sourc	I-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks are "there wissions, however regulated General strong by recent the optit to change winy Authors—plane here Call NOW to be Our sales hours An answering d and number and	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." Thest of the suitain fut uses repra- wise to Anna the the suitain the version is sending us yo placed as are Mo evice with a	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. arease compl powds a mars bity a program betre you by. In not cases, the pograms are complete working of the program for momula te car prove that ments and afters never to the reform the sole cases that of commercial solver of the program to remain the car provide and provides and attrast never to the reform the sole cases that of commercial solver of the program to remain the car provides and the solver of updates. To on our free catalogue mailing list! on-Fri 6.00 am to 7.00 pm, Sat 9.00 am to 5.00 pm, PST. Hill be available at all other times—please leave your name call you back. Toll Free 24-Hour Orders Only BOOD-3446-0139 MasterCare
Lotic 2. 41  Applics  Key Draw  cga perpaint Imagery mator codd codd codd codd codd codd codd co	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 111 GR 112 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR	(4 disk) New version 3.53 with "Toportion" of this mapbal dowing inf program with lubral. Hoary and many demo New Cotta participation of the provide state of the mapbal dowing inf program with lubral. Hoary and many demo New Cotta participation sproof. To in a watch of desi Color were barne package—rotatic more, scale, by det Calinate annial of participation sproof. To it is a watch of desi Calinate maintal participation sproof. To it is a watch of desi Calinate maintal participation sproof. To it is a watch of desi Calinate maintal participation sproof. To it is a watch of desi Calinate maintal participation of the film States Calinate scale. The Madate PlansStep Andreans. BL 200 and others. 3 Jaddonal liances for HamMader Andres SOI, mages for PlansMader Calinate SOI, strages for PlansMader Solario Calinate Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil	I-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks are "there wissions, however regulation Genina strong yrecommed The grouper alknowled of there way. Auftors—plane keep Via Call NOW to be Our sales hours An answering d and number and	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 www." Thest of the suitain fut uses repra- wise to Anna the the suitain the version is sending us yo placed as are Mo evice with a	<ul> <li>(note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.60. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>waves conclusion of the population of the population</li></ul>
Lotto 2.41 raphics Key Draw key Draw key Draw key Draw radior cas3d veri tithog Oraphics tithog Or	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 106 GR 107 GR 106 GR 107 GR 108 GR 107 GR 108 GR 107 GR 108 GR 113 GR 114 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 116 GR 117 UT 104 UT 107 UT 104 UT 107 UT 104 UT 107 UT 104 UT 115 UT 115 UT 115 UT 115 UT 115 UT 117 UT 115 UT 115 UT 117 UT 115 UT	(4 disks) Now ension 3.55 with "Toportian" of this mapbal dowing/ait pogram with lubral. Now y and many demo Nam CGA pogs with Hercules type ands Here of CGA paints program—simple bit effective Color were theme polyper—simple bit effective Color were theme polyper color work of the samely of uses (2 disks) The best them is to 3.0 workshow with PrintShow Color were theme polyper color workshow the Polyper Color were theme polyper color workshow the theme polyper Color wares for the ThirdShow Color Bits 3 distlocal libraries polyper to the ThirdShow Color Bits 3 distlocal libraries to PrintMaster Color wares for the ThirdShow Color Bits 3 distlocal libraries polyper to the ThirdShow Color were from 200 - This at most - were professional CCA, CGA MO VGA Color Were Color Bits and theme Polyper Color Bits and theme and the thirdShow Color CA, CGA MO VGA Color Bits color adjust were the 1 distlocation of the that Al for strong were from 200 - This at most - were professional CCA, CGA MO VGA Color Bits color adjust were the 1 distlocation of the that Al for strong were from 200 - This is a most - were professional CCA, CGA MO VGA Collect cost and interation sequents for the V-meconmended for all cases (11 disks) An abacter were that all color of collect at all cases (11 disks) An abacter were there are distributed for all cases (2 disks for PC Cost and the structure to VP—recommended for all cases (2 disks for PC Cost and the structure to VP—recommended for all cases (2 disks for PC Cost and the Work VP are events - goal wate Aller to CD wards and the the VP and the tases at home and work! An assochered of bitshird is all how to the volve servers - goal wate (2 disks for PC Disks - mechanism polyper Conserver High when a problem maces when acting bitshird (2 disks for PC Disks - meckers appro	to the set of the set	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 wer' The the state of the	<ul> <li>(note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>wave comptowder a mark bits of gray and bits warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>wave comptowder a mark bits of gray and bits warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>wave comptowder a mark bits of gray and bits warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>wave comptowder a mark bits of gray and bits warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>wave comptowder a mark bits of gray and bits warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>was a standard a comptower and bits of gray and the program bits read bits and alloss neared bits and any second a provise of claass. He program may occasionaly urspotes and summissions on a regular basis.</li> <li>was a standard and a standard marking such a prise market are availed by the standard and provide and any secondard to a standard and provide any secondard to a standard and provide and a standard and provide and a standard and a standard and provide and a standard and a</li></ul>
Lotto 2.41  raphics Key Draw rega sergaint Imagery mator sca3d veet itshop Graphics Itshop Graphics Itshop Graphics II tura Clip Art abase Publisher Itropical Fish ge-30 V2.6 gedraw 1.3 EGA tura Publisher Tutor rPMI/PCC Clip Art IT Choice  tillities commatu Gannatu Gannatu Hang vertaint IT iso somatu Hang vertaint Hang ver	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 111 GR 112 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 116 GR 117 1102 UT 101 UT 1	(4 disk) New version 3.53 with "Toportion" of this mapbal dowing inf program with lubral. Hoary and many demo New Cotta participation of the provide state of the mapbal dowing inf program with lubral. Hoary and many demo New Cotta participation sproof. To in a watch of desi Color were barne package—rotatic more, scale, by det Calinate annial of participation sproof. To it is a watch of desi Calinate maintal participation sproof. To it is a watch of desi Calinate maintal participation sproof. To it is a watch of desi Calinate maintal participation sproof. To it is a watch of desi Calinate maintal participation of the film States Calinate scale. The Madate PlansStep Andreans. BL 200 and others. 3 Jaddonal liances for HamMader Andres SOI, mages for PlansMader Calinate SOI, strages for PlansMader Solario Calinate Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil Soil	to the set of the set	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 wer' The the state of the	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. were completed a market bity a program tetra you by. In mot cass, the program are complete work of are of the program for a spin-disk warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. were completed a market bity a program tetra you by. In mot cass, the program are complete work of are of the program for a spin-disk warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. were completed to merced above and the program for a spin-disk warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. are of the program for a spin-disk work and adverse of expanse are disknown out null is a conside marking consolve work and adverse of expanse are a spin-disk to merced above are a spin-disk to merced above are a spin-disk to merced above are a spin-disk to a spin-disk to the rest of the spin-disks. The mark mark to rush and adverse are availed to the returns are a spin-disk to a spin-disk to the spin-disks. To nour free catalogue mailing list! on-Fri 6.00 am to 7.00 pm, Sat 9.00 am to 5.00 pm, PST. ill be available at all other times—please leave your name call you back. Toll Free 24-Hour Orders Only <b>BOOD-34466-0139</b> <b>CANADA 1-800-363-0950</b>
Lotto 2.41  raphics Key Draw Key Draw Key Draw Key Traw K	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 110 GR 114 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR	(4 disks) New version 3.53 with "Toportane" of this magical dowing bit program with laboral. New y and many demo New CoCA participant program—sing the of leads Color were kanne perception and the program with laboral. New y and many demo New CoCA participants on your 70 to a wanty of cass Color were kanne perception. How perception and the color color were kanne perception. Some the directive Color were known of the directive program Color were known of the final Robert Color were known of the the Robert Color were known of the the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the an andwere professional COA. (Gi AND VOA) Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of the Robert Allow of the Robert Color were known of the Robert Allow of	to the set of the set	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 wer' The the state of the	<ul> <li>(note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4. air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>answer corol provids a marks bin by UPS and US Mail depending to the popular bar of the some text and a some transmitter of the popular bar of the some text and a some text and a some transmitter of the popular bar of the some text and the some text and a some transmitter of the popular bar of the popular bar of the popular bar of the popular bar of the some text and the some</li></ul>
Lotto 2.41  raphics Kay Draw  rega gergaint Imagery mator kad3d vevid intagerg Graphics itshog its	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 110 GR 114 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR	(4 disks) Now ension 3.55 with "Topershaw" of this mapbal dowing/ut porgam with lubral. Hoary and mary demo Nam CGA poops with Heroles tope ands Hero CGA participation of poops and analysis of the content and the content of the program—simple bit effective Content with annual of participation of the content of the content and the content of the content of the content of the content of the content and the content of the content of the content of the content of the content and the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of disks) The content of the content of the content of the content of the content of disks of the content of the content of the content of the content of disks of the content of the content of the content of the content of disks of the content of the content of the content of the content of disks of the content of the content of the content of the content of disks of the content of the content of the content of the content of the content of disks of the content of the c	I-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks are there with the option of disks are there with the option of disks are there there are the option of disks are there the option of disks are there the option of disks are there there are the option of disks are there are the option of disks are there there are the option of disks are there are the option of disks are the option of disks are there there are the option of disks are a	3.00 e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 wet <sup>-1</sup> heat 1.50 1.25 wet <sup>-1</sup> heat 1.50 1.25 placed a are M. we'll we'll 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. anwait corect provids a mains to bry a program before you by in ned cases. Ite program are corrolet working of the program to a romal tee on provide matering corect and afters neaved to the rates at we attos in our full that incode matering corect and yours are corrolet working of the program to a romal tee on provide matering corect and afters neaved to the rates at we attos in our full that incode matering corect and yours are corected working of the program tee a romal tee on provide matering corect and afters neaved to the rates at we attos in our full that incode matering corect and yours are corected working on our free catalogue mailing list! on-Fri 6.00 am to 7.00 pm, Sat 9.00 am to 5.00 pm, PST. fill be available at all other times—please leave your name call you back. Toll Free 24-Hour Orders Only <b>BOOD-3466-0139</b> <b>MasterCare</b> <b>CANADA 1-800-363-0950</b> reign Orders: (206) 788-4295 Fax: (206) 788-077
Lotto 2.41  raphics raphics repa serpaint insagery mator kca33 vveri raphics r	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 105 GR 114 GR 115 GR 113 GR 114 GR 115 GR 115 GR 115 GR 117 GR 115 GR 117 GR 115 GR 117 GR	(4 disks) Now ension 3.55 with "Toperdise" of this mapbal dewinging program with lubral. Hoary and many demo Nam CA program hieroles tope ands Nam CA program hieroles tope and the name of uses Calar with any and program—simple to deletive Calar with any calar program—simple to deletive Calar with any calar program. Calar Cal	training of the second	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.200 1.75 1.50 1.25 1.50 1.25 www." Thesh the automatication of the second	<ul> <li>(note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4. air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>answer corol provids a marks bin by UPS and US Mail depending to the popular bar of the some text and a some transmitter of the popular bar of the some text and a some text and a some transmitter of the popular bar of the some text and the some text and a some transmitter of the popular bar of the popular bar of the popular bar of the popular bar of the some text and the some</li></ul>
Lotto 2.41 raphics Key Draw Key Draw Key Draw Key Draw Key Draw Key Draw Key Cash Ke	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 106 GR 106 GR 106 GR 106 GR 106 GR 106 GR 107 GR 111 GR 112 GR 114 GR 114 GR 114 GR 114 GR 115 GR	(4 disks) Now ension 3.53 with "Riperdise" of this mapbal dewing int pogram with lubral. Hoary and many demo Name CAR program theraules type ands Here or CAR painting program—single but effective Color were hare package—celluls, more, scale, by etc. Date an annied oparagonam—service but effective Color were hare package—celluls, more, scale, by etc. Date an annied oparagonam—service but effective Color were hare package—celluls, more, scale, by etc. Date an annied oparagonam—service but effective Color were hare package—celluls, more, scale, by etc. Dates any pack to color marks to diverse any of cases Color were hare package—celluls and but effective Color were hare package—celluls and but effective Color were hare package. Dates color diverse to in Mankage Anather 500, mays to the HindStop program (2 disk) Another 500 - mays to the HindStop program (2 disk) Another 500 - mays to the HindStop program (2 disk) Another 500 - mays to the HindStop program (2 disk) Another 500 - mays to the HindStop program (2 disk) Another 500 - mays to the Anather Comple and print a distopped of lap 1000 hers (2 disk) Another 500 - mays to the Sarradia to Cleachane Ish tank' For strong were frame 30—this is a mail—were professional COA. (Ed AND VGA) Comple extension and extension to VP—recommended for all cases (1 disk) An abacher were frame and the VP metal strange of the VGE per pictures. Here any entities and there fully-Makined hars 5 dek(Si MindSi Saret color disting program hom Time with 160 commands' Oulput to HGPL per pictures. He Learned and do matrix print Sargering and more fully-Makined hars 5 dek(Si mast) Charge modes on Episons and compatities, with spool adily—usatid package (3 disk) Abaced to tailing program. Time streng part types to 1 disks Abaced Strong Times	tor 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks are there were strong the out disks are there were strong to the out disks are there were strong of the out disks are there there are the right to chang way. Autors-place kees Call NOW to be Our sales hours An answering di and number and VISA Other Inquirie Retail Outle	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 wat <sup>-1</sup> hest 1.50 1.25 wat <sup>-1</sup> hest 1.50 1.25 placed a are M, we'll ( we'll ( 1.50 1.25 placed	a (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.60. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number. answer corect proves a mars to by a program before you by in ned cases. Ite pogues are correlet working of the pogue has nonal te can prove thermoments used a prime mulaik, stoort ad provise of updates for the core details in a nonal te can provide address in the pogues are correlet working of the pogue has nonal te can provide address in the pogues are correlet working of the pogue has nonal te can provide address in the pogues are correlet working of the pogue has nonal te can provide address in the pogues are correlet working of the pogue has nonal te can provide address in the number of disks per program may occasonally under a duminisons on a regular basis on our free catalogue mailing list! on-Fri 6.00 am to 7.00 pm, Sat 9.00 am to 5.00 pm, PST. fill be available at all other times—please leave your name call you back. Toll Free 24-Hour Orders Only <b>BOOO-3466-0139</b> <b>MasterCare</b> <b>CANADA 1-800-363-0950</b> reign Orders: (206) 788-4295 Fax: (206) 788-0711 <b>Gemini Shareware of Bellevue</b> 12404 S.E. 38th St. Suite A
Lotio 2.41  raphics Key Draw sega gerpaint Imagery mator seedod werf tishog Graphics tishog Gr	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 103 GR 104 GR 108 GR 119 GR 118 GR 119 GR 118 GR 119 GR 118 GR 119 UT 101 UT	(4 disks) Now version 3.55 with "Toportians" of this mapbal dowing bit program with laboral. Hoary and many demo Name CAR program Toporations and the strength of the strength	tor 1-4 \$ 5-9 10-19 20-29 30-49 50-99 100-299 300+ Some of our disks are there were strong the out disks are there were strong to the out disks are there were strong of the out disks are there there are the right to chang way. Autors-place kees Call NOW to be Our sales hours An answering di and number and VISA Other Inquirie Retail Outle	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 wat <sup>-1</sup> hest 1.50 1.25 wat <sup>-1</sup> hest 1.50 1.25 placed a are M, we'll ( we'll ( 1.50 1.25 placed	<ul> <li>(note some programs comprise multiple disks). Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.60. Foreign orders additional \$4 air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> <li>wave concurrent lowers at the approval number.</li> </ul>
Clotte 2. 41  Papen Second Sec	GR 101 GR 102 GR 103 GR 104 GR 105 GR 111 GR 112 GR 114 GR 112 GR 114 GR 115 GR	(4 disk) New version 3.53 with "Toporties" of this mapbal dewing inf pogram with laboral. Hoary and many demo New CoCA participant pogram—simple to effective New CoCA participant pogram—simple to effective Color were kenne pockag—cellular, more, scale, by etc. Calinate annial of participant on your DF or a wanty of cess Color were kenne pockag—cellular, more, scale, by etc. Calinate annial of participant on your DF or a wanty of cess Color were kenne pockag—cellular more, scale, by etc. Calinate annial of participant of participant with all concervisible diploss Color were kenne pockag—cellular benchmades Color were kenne pockag—cellular benchmades Color were kenne pockag—cellular benchmades Color kenne scale of the PantiBose Color kenne sca	training of the second	3.00 e e 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75 1.50 1.25 wat <sup>-1</sup> hest 1.50 1.25 wat <sup>-1</sup> hest 1.50 1.25 placed a are M, we'll ( we'll ( 1.50 1.25 placed	<ul> <li>(note some programs comprise multiple disks).</li> <li>Shipping and handling please add \$3 per order. COD welcome, additional \$3.50. Foreign orders additional \$4. air mail US funds only please, drawn on US bank. Canada, \$4 s/h total. WA residents please add 8.1% sales tax. We ship by UPS and US Mail depending on weight. UPS blue available for rush orders at extra charge. For 3.5" disks please add \$1 per disk. Allow 10 days for check clearance. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval number.</li> </ul>

using the Transformer and Bridge Card; they can run Commodore 64 programs with either of two available emulators; and European Amigans can even emulate the BBC Microcomputer, the British government-approved educational computer.

Now ReadySoft (30 Wertheim Court, Unit 2, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada L4B 1B9; 416-731-4175) has added Macintosh software compatibility to the Amiga's résumé with A-Max. This \$199.95 emulator includes two disks and a cartridge that can be plugged into either the disk drive port or the back of an external floppy drive.

ReadySoft avoids the legal problems that would be involved with cloning the Mac's operating system by requiring you to plug a set of genuine Macintosh ROM chips into the A-Max cartridge. In addition to a set of 128K Mac Plus ROMs that will cost about \$140, you'll need a copy of the Macintosh system software, which can be purchased complete with HyperCard for around \$50 from your local Apple dealer. You probably won't have much luck buying the ROMs from your dealer-Apple sent a letter to its dealers mandating that Apple parts can only be used in genuine Apple products. However, a list of mailorder companies selling Mac ROMs is included in the A-Max package. You'll also need to purchase a Macintosh external floppy drive so you can read and write Mac disks, unless you have easy access to a real Mac for file transfer.

A-Max's software compatibility is excellent. Out of the large number of Macintosh programs I tried, the only ones that wouldn't work on my Amiga 1000 were Falcon and some copy-protected games. Because the Mac uses the same 68000 microprocessor as the Amiga, A-Max doesn't suffer the slowdown associated with software-only emulators. As a matter of fact, I found that some Macintosh programs seemed to run a bit faster on the Amiga than on a Macintosh Plus, probably because of the Amiga's display coprocessor.

A complete A-Max system with ROMs, disk drive, and operating system costs around \$550. A used Mac Plus will cost you about \$800. However, A-Max gives you a bigger screen and the ability to use your Amiga peripherals on your "Mac," with only a slight loss of compatibility. If you have a need to run Macintosh software, give A-Max a look.

#### 1.4 in the Distance

As Mac users drool over the upcoming System 7.0 operating system update, of which they've seen only spec sheets, Amiga developers are already working with early Alpha test versions of AmigaDOS 1.4. The 1.4 upgrade will give the Amiga many of the same features that have been getting the Mac upgrade rave reviews, including interapplication communications.

The Workbench will get a major overhaul in 1.4. It has its own window, so you can pull it to the front even with a shell open. The upgraded Workbench will show default icons for programs and drawers with no .info file, list files by name only, allow you to "lasso" icons to copy multiple files, and sport new gadgets, such as a parent gadget.

Other additions include the ARexx language for interapplication communications, support for higher screen resolutions using the Enhanced Chip Set and a multisync monitor, a standard file requester, and FastFileSystem for floppies.

But don't start bothering your dealer yet; the update is in an early stage of development and probably won't be ready until at least early 1990. But as the first *major* operating system upgrade for the Amiga, it should be worth the wait.

#### **Overseas** Invasion

Want the secret to financial success? Simple: Mount your Amiga and joystick in a stand-up arcade-style case, add a quarter slot, and invite your friends over to play Elite's *Ikari Warriors* and *Speed Buggy*.

These British Amiga conversions are extremely faithful to the coin-op originals. *lkari Warriors* is a Rambo-esque "shoot everybody in sight" game. If you play with a friend, you can work as a team to escape from behind enemy lines. *Speed Buggy* is an arcade driving game. Maneuver your Dune buggy around five obstacle-laden courses in a race against time. The game's graphics are fast and smooth.

You'll need to save up \$39.95 in quarters for each game. For more information, contact Elite Systems, Eastern Avenue, Lichfield, Staffs, England WS13 6RX; (0543) 414188. — Denny Atkin



If you liked exploring the Manhole, take your next trip with Cosmic Osmo. Activision has released a new HyperCarddriven story, and it's even better than the first.

Fire up the engines of your spaceship and take off for outer space. To launch your ship, just click on one of the buttons on your control panel. The lights dim, the stars pass behind you, and a crater-pocked planet comes into view. Explore this world and others by clicking on objects such as craters, doors, and pages of books. As in the Manhole, each place is linked to others in unusual ways. You enter one room through a book on one planet and leave it through a giant space fish's mouth. The fish seems unrelated to the planet, but, somehow, you've passed through a cosmic portal.

Throughout the hyperjourney, the animation is whimsical and smooth. Click on the flag planted in the surface of the first planet, and the banner waves.

Besides the moving pictures, there's terrific sound. The guns go bang, the phone goes brrrring, and snare drums go rat-a-tat. The synthesized voices are very clear, and each character has its own sound.

Cosmic Osmo is good for young children because they don't need to know how to use commands or menus; they just click and go. It's also a fun story for older children and adults.

For information, contact Activision, a division of Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, California 94025; (415) 329-0500. *Cosmic Osmo* retails for \$69.95.

#### Silly Rabbit

Math is for kids—and sometimes for talking rabbits. Take Math Rabbit for example. He's a whiz at numbers, and he can teach your children arithmetic

#### acrobatics, too.

The Learning Company has released its popular Math Rabbit program for the Macintosh. Using four circus themes, the program leads kids through the fundamentals of numbers: singing clowns teach kids to count, a tightrope practice teaches kids to identify groups, a circus train teaches addition and subtraction, and fortunetelling cards teach kids to match totals to equations.

Every time your child completes a game successfully, Math Rabbit leaps around, dances, turns flips, and celebrates in other funny ways. The animation is very good, and some adults might be enchanted by the friendly rabbit before their children get a glimpse.

The real charm of the game, though, is the sound. A woman's voice gives instructions for the game. The same voice says "Uh-oh" when your child makes an error. It's a gentler error message than the traditional beeps or buzzes that you hear in other programs. In the tightrope practice, you drop unneeded boxes into a swimming pool, and you can hear the water splash as they hit.

The program retails for \$59.95. Contact The Learning Company at 6493 Kaiser Drive, Fremont, California 94555; (800) 852-2255.

#### From Other Worlds

Electronic Arts has just released The Bard's Tale, Volume I, a fantasy adventure game for the Macintosh. Your goal in the game is to assemble a party of adventurers and stop the evildoings of Mangar, a nasty wizard. Your characters have attributes and strengths that affect your progress. You fight battles and wield several magic powers. Of course there's a maze of dungeons, town streets, and towers. The Bard's Tale retails for \$49.95. For more information, contact Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, California 94404; (415) 571-7171.

Now that SuperCard is available, you need a reference book to go with it. COMPUTE! Books has released The Complete SuperCard Handbook by Dan Gookin. It retails for \$23.95. You can get more information about this book from COMPUTE! Books, Chilton Book Company, Chilton Way, Radnor, Pennsylvania 19089; (800) 345-1214. — Heidi E. H. Aycock





The evil genius Dr. Doom has stolen a U.S. nuclear missile, and threatens to detonate it over New York City if his demands aren't met. The lives of five million innocent people rest on Doctor Doom's two arch-enemies: Spider-Man and Captain America. But this time Doom has created an army of robotic guards, and assembled the most formidable group of Super Villains ever, including Electro, Machete and The Hobgoblin to carry out his sinister plans.

- An actual Marvel comic book destined to become a collector's item, only available in the game package, sets the stage for Spidey and Cap's mission!
  Varying levels of difficulty keep the game constantly challenging!

You play the part of both Spider-Man and Captain America, invading Dr. Doom's fortress to save New York from Armageddon. You'll see authentic-looking comic book pages "tear open" for actual combat scenes, where you'll use Spidey's wall-crawling and web-slinging powers or Cap's amazing shield - to defeat Doom's emissaries. Should you survive all this, you'll then face the evil Doctor Doom himself, an armored madman obsessed with revenge.

- State-of-the-art, full-screen comic book pages drawn in brilliant colors, with over 30 challenging arcade-style sequences!
- Endless hours of fun for comic book and adventure lovers of all ages!

INTERNATIONAL

A marketing division of MicroProse Software Inc. 180 LAKEFRONT DRIVE • HUNT VALLEY • MD 21030

NEW FROM



PARAGON SOFTWARE

E7 Call (301) 771-1151





typical morning in the year 2001: You wake up, scan the custom newspaper that's spilling from your fax, walk into the living room. There you speak to a giant screen on the wall, part of which instantly becomes a high-quality TV monitor. When you leave for work, you carry a smart wallet, a computer the size of a credit card. When you come home, you slip on special eyeglasses and stroll through a completely artificial world.

Incredible, but all very

A WORLD OF TECHNOLOGY MAKES YOUR HOME COMPUTING FUTURE A VIRTUAL REALITY.

possible. "In the next 11 years, you'll see incredible breakthroughs in the home," says Robert Simon, director of Lotus West, the West Coast R & D center of Lotus Development, maker of 1-2-3.

Eleven years is an eon in computing. Take a look back to 1978. Apple was still a startup, *VisiCalc* didn't exist, and the average home computer huffed along bravely with 48K of RAM. The IBM PC was three years away; most people had never even heard of personal computers. By 2001, our computers of today will seem just as ancient.

To some extent, the future is always dreamland. We tend to imagine that glamorous technology will arrive sooner, cost less, and run better than it really does. Meanwhile, less-heralded advances steal in and become part of our lives. No one can fully predict the future, but we keep trying. Some of the surer bets:

#### DESKTOP LIBRARIES



"Storage will probably be 50 times what we now have, for the same price," says Tom Lafleur, director of engineering at

Qualcomm, a San Diego, California, satellite communications firm. The secret is erasable optical disks.

These devices will hold vast amounts of data. The NeXT computer already offers an erasable optical disk that holds 656 megabytes of data. Optical disks will popularize desktop libraries, which in turn will alter our whole sense of computing. With instant referencing of thousands of volumes of information, computing will be like working with an army of electronic elves, all ready to fetch in a flash any tidbit you like.

"It'll also allow you to store audio and video," says Phillip Robinson, a computer consultant with Virtual Information of Sausalito, California. "You'll be able to capture segments of a show you like, cut them out, and put them in a video report for school. Look at the NeXT machine. I can see the equivalent of that for \$1,000."

#### DISPLAY



High-definition TV (HDTV) offers exceptional resolution, as fine as a motion picture. It has 1125 lines, more than twice

the current 525, and promises photorealistic images and stunning 3-D. The screen is rectangular, rather than square, so you see movies as they were filmed. HDTV will eventually accept digital as well as analog input.

Japan has pioneered this technology, which will almost certainly lead to HDTV computer screens. "Its impact is close to the year 2001," says Paul Saffo, an analyst at the Institute for the Future, a research firm in Menlo Park, California.

Others predict even higherquality resolution. "The display will be 1500 lines, seamless, with 35millimeter resolution," says Marty Perlmutter, partner at The Green Street Gang, a San Francisco multimedia firm. But even this forecast may fall short, as MIT's Media Lab is now experimenting with displays of 2000 lines.

#### PREPARING FOR 2001

Get a jump on the twenty-first century today by exploring the avenues likely to lead there. For some innovations, like HDTV and voice recognition, you'll have to wait. But other essential building blocks for future computing are here today. Here are some guideposts on your road to the future.

**CD-ROM is appearing** for a broad variety of computers. Several disks contain desktop libraries, hypertext encyclopedias, and video. If you plan to buy a CD-ROM drive, be aware that erasable optical disks will eventually preempt them.

ISDN is some years away, but you can already investigate the remarkable world of online services. If you're a novice telecommunicator, you may want to start with Prodigy (run by IBM and Sears), which is available in several metropolitan areas, including New York, Los Angeles, Washington, Baltimore, Atlanta, and Detroit. The service should reach 42 percent of American households by the end of this year and go nationwide by the early 1990s. Prodigy is easy to use and offers a panoply of features: online shopping, news, advertising, stock purchasing, electronic mail. You could sign on to a local BBS, or even tap into one of the giant databases such as DIALOG.

Desktop video software makes it easier to create full-motion graphics, an application that will grow in popularity as the power of home computers increases. The many animation programs already on the market provide excellent ground on which to learn the rules of moving pictures.

**Explore object-oriented programming** without waiting for a NeXT computer by learning *HyperCard* or some other hypertext programming application. Plain-English programming languages and graphics-oriented programming languages are setting the stage for the personal software applications of the future. If you want to try the NeXT, visit a local Businessland computer store and see if it has one on display. The year 2001 is still a ways off, but you can make an effort to meet it on the road.

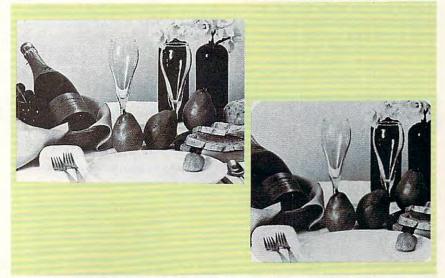
#### COMMUNICATIONS



The completion of a nationwide Integrated Systems Digital Network will throw this field wide open. The data equivaate highways ISDN

lent of the interstate highways, ISDN will simultaneously transmit voice, video, and computer data over existing phone wires. The first segment of ISDN is already in place: It shows the caller's number when the phone rings. "It'll definitely replace the need to use modems," says Greg Simons, president of Primera Software in Berkeley, California. "The things we enjoy in an office where we hardwire computers, you'll be able to enjoy all around the world. You can have a voice-mail network all around the United States."

ISDN will make giant databases much more accessible. "If I'm going to Seattle and I wanted to read the Seattle paper, I could do it now," says Simons. "Or if I wanted to see what's on TV there, I could see it



HDTV (*left*) scans almost twice as many lines as current NTSC-standard TV (*right*) and uses a rectangular screen, resulting in film-quality images.

#### 🕻 🐨 🐨 🖓 🖉

#### THE NEW ELECTRONIC BRAINS

Although once tagged as *electronic brains*, digital computers have never been very brainlike. But research in two areas—*fuzzy logic* and *neural networks*—holds out the tantalizing vision of a more human home computer.

In 1965, Lofti Zadeh, a professor at UC Berkeley, invented fuzzy logic, a way of reasoning about ill-defined notions. It has since grown into an academic discipline with major implications for computers.

Traditional logic analyzes the statement *Bob is tall* by setting a cutoff line, such as 5 feet 10 inches, and matching Bob's height against it. If he stands 5 feet 11 inches, he's tall; if he's 5 feet 9 inches, he's not tall.

In real life, no cutoff line exists. Bob is "very tall," "somewhat tall," "a bit tall." Fuzzy logic captures such essentials by creating partial memberships in *fuzzy sets*. For example, if Bob were 7 feet 2 inches, he might receive a 1.0 membership in the set of tall people—that is, a full membership. If he were 6 feet 2 inches, he might have .80 membership, fairly complete. If he were 5 feet 6 inches, he might have .05 membership, very slight.

Fuzzy logic excels at judgment calls; the world's best chess programs use it. It's reviving expert systems and currently runs an ultramodern Japanese subway, cement kilns, and robots. NASA is exploring its potential for controlling extravehicular space robots and the Mars Rover.

Other scientists are approaching the brain more directly, attempting to mimic it with special machines called *neural networks*. Some have achieved startling results.

Neural networks are composed of numerous identical chips, with a web of synapselike connections between them. As in the brain, these links grow stronger or weaker according to use. They store data as patterns of cell-to-cell connections, as the brain apparently does, and scientists often do not even know where particular items are. But it doesn't matter because data is accessed by content, not by specific address: You reach one memory by stimulating another one associated with it.

Neural networks can perform tricks of association impossible on digital computers. They can function even after partial destruction, though their performance dims. Finally, to the surprise of scientists, they appear to need periods of rest, where they "sleep" and even "dream."

Neural network devices also improve their performance over time. One, called *NETalk*, learned how to read English prose aloud with 98-percent accuracy in only 16 hours and with no programming. Ultimately, these machines might perform such human feats as understanding and summarizing.

Neither fuzzy computers nor neural networks have fully proven their potential, but research is moving apace. If they continue to shine, they may well ornament our desk-tops by the turn of the century.

#### right now."

The potential for such hookups is obvious; the fallout, especially for non-computer industries, could be enormous. "Movies will probably be squirted into the home through the telecommunications lines and compressed into eight seconds on the erasable disk in your living room," says Perlmutter. "That'll wreak havoc with the corner video store."

#### THE MULTIMEDIA CENTER



"Certainly, by the year 2001, we'll have an integrated home communications center," says Lee Felsenstein, inventor of the first

portable computer, the Osborne 1, and president of Golemics in Berkeley, California. "That will be the home computer, combined with the ISDN telephone connection; the HDTV, which will be happening; the various information technologies ranging down to answering machines and fax; and general-information utility use."

"I'm frightened to use the term home computer, says Nat Goldhaber, a Silicon Valley venture capitalist who makes his headquarters in Berkeley, California. "The computer for the vast majority of people will disappear into this integrated telecommunications device that will be in the home."

Saffo agrees. "The personal computer as we know it will persist longer in the home than in business," he predicts. "But by 1996–1997, they'll start to disappear. They'll become a low-end commodity like the typewriter."

However, Saffo notes that a unified TV, stereo, and computer system will initially be only superficial, a matter of unified control. "Deep, true multimedia is where the computer knows everything that's on the screen. We'll be lucky to get that kind of depth by the year 2001."

#### MULTITASKING



By the twenty-first century, multitasking will be everywhere. "A system will be absurdly obsolete without multi-

tasking," says Robinson, "because the computer will be hooked up to a phone line that'll be delivering video images and fax information." It will be like having a pocketful of machines in a single device. Imagine your computer playing an aria in the background as you write, search an online database, or blast space blobs.

#### VOICE RECOGNITION



The ultimate input tool, voice recognition could bring computers to almost every level of society. Many observers see it as

inevitable by the year 2001. "You'll talk to your TV set, and it'll customize itself and pull things off the air in the categories you told it," says Perlmutter. "'Give me everything on Madonna, everything on Dan Quayle." It'll look for that and grab it from the 2000 channels it's scanning."

Greg Simons of Primera goes even further. "You'll have the most powerful Sun computer for a thousand bucks retail, and that computing power will be used to give a better interface so [anyone] could use it," he says. "[You] could talk to it, and there'd be a huge flat-panel screen on the wall. It'd be just an appliance, a looking glass into a whole sea of databases, libraries, entertainment services, newspapers, and TV." Such a machine, he adds. could even recognize body input, such as waving hands or swinging a bat.

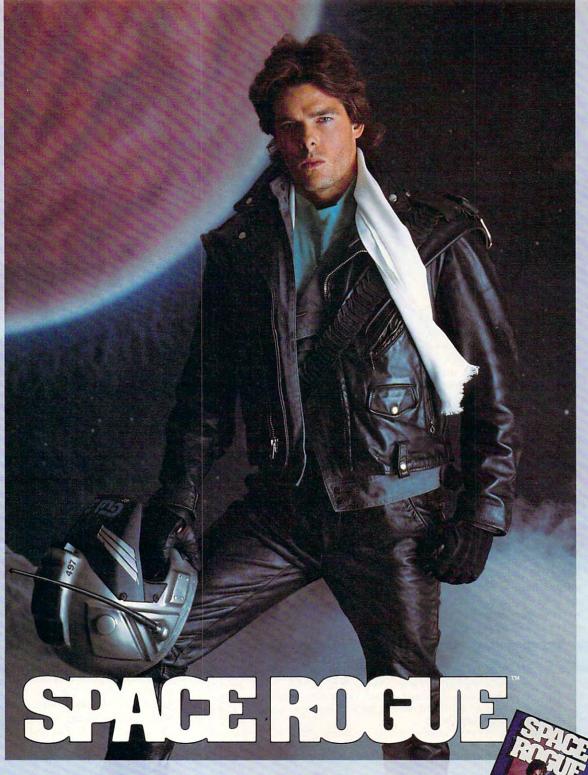
#### INTERACTIVITY



The fusion of computer, optical disk, and HDTV will produce dazzling interactive entertainment. "Instead of watching a

movie about the Oregon Trail," Saffo says, "the kids will be able to play the role of a character."

Joel Pitt, senior software designer at JWP Information Systems in Old Bridge, New Jersey, suggests that old movies could be turned into



Rocket into the striking realism and spectacular visuals of SPACE ROGUE, the phenomenal 3D space flight simulation. You'll discover authentic flight dynamics, precision navigational aids and sophisticated weapons technology as you maneuver through turbulent ion storms and confront alien foes. You'll visit space stations and mining outposts — swapping tales with pirates, drinks with friends and goods with merchants. It's the seamless integration of space flight and role playing that makes SPACE ROGUE the first ORIGIN Cinematic Experience<sup>TM</sup>.









**IBM/COMPATIBLE VERSION** 

IBM/COMPATIBLE VERSION

VERSION APPLE VERSION

Available for: IBM/Tandy/compatibles, C-64/128, Apple II series, coming soon for, Amiga and Macintosh; actual screens may vary. Can't find SPACE ROGUE at your local retailer? Call 1-800-999-4939 (8am to 5pm EST) for Visa/MC orders; or mail check or money order (U.S.\$) to ORIGIN. All versions \$49.95; shipping is FREE via UPS. Allow 1-2 weeks for delivery. ORIGIN, P.O. Box 161750, Austin, Texas 78715.

www.commodore.ca

the cinematic equivalent of adventure games. "I'm sure in some way you'll be able to redo *Casablanca*," he says, "so at the end you could have Colonel Strasser shoot Bogart. Or hold on to Ingrid Bergman."

#### **REMOTE CONTROL**



"Remote control is a big item," Saffo says. "We'll see it on everything that should have it and on a lot that doesn't need it at

all." By 2001, computers should vaporize annoying VCR controls. "The VCR is much more difficult to use than it would be if a computer were controlling it," says Lotus's Robert Simon. "For instance, you could tell it to record all episodes of a particular series, rather than your preprogramming it." You could also store the shows on optical disk for direct random access, without rewinding.

#### INTERFACES



"Software will get more and more humane," says Pitt. "It'll be easier to access, more obvious to the user, more fluent in

terms of its abilities to respond to the coarse level of communication which humans are used to." Iconbased interfaces will be everywhere,



Optical disk storage—like that used today in the NeXT computer—plays a central role in the home computer systems of tomorrow.

and hypermedia tools like *Hyper-Card* should be more common and simpler to use.

#### EXPERT SYSTEMS Expert systems were once considered the golden chariot into the fu

were once considered the golden chariot into the future, but they've been plagued by surprising prob-

lems. For example, it's difficult to

#### THE PARALLEL PROMISE

"Everything that happens at the high end is a harbinger of things that come to the desktop," says Phillip Robinson, computer consultant with Virtual Information of Sausalito, California. Right now, the most significant news at the high end is the advent of a longawaited architecture: parallel processing.

Conventional computers work serially, sending one chunk of data at a time through a single chip. The most obvious route to more power is to place several processors in harness. Already appearing on supercomputers, parallel architecture may well reach the home by 2001.

Until recently, parallel processing has been snarled in the problem of synchronizing the chips. "Critics say, 'If you had to plow a field, would you rather do it with two oxen or a thousand bunnies?'" says Justin Rattner, director of technology at Intel Scientific Computers in Portland, Oregon. "The trick with a thousand bunnies is getting them all to hop at the same time."

"It takes a lot of software intelligence to know how to split a job up into parts that multiple processors can [perform]," says Robinson, "particularly when the results of a second calculation depend on the first." But software designers are surmounting this obstacle, and observers say parallel processing will soon break into general acceptance at the high end. From there it could be a fairly straight ride to controlling the family's giant flat screen with a slew of processors.

"There will be a lot of information flowing into the home," says Andy Halford, director of software development at Alliant Computer Systems of Littleton, Massachusetts. "You'll be able to get video pictures in windows on your PC, and that might be games for kids, stock-market returns for the investor, video shopping. Travel agents would be able to show you a city. All that requires tremendous computer power, and the only way to achieve that is through parallelism." have a software application make a judgment call without a huge base of knowledge. That takes a lot of software, and a lot of money. But some observers predict a revival.

"I think expert systems will be woven into programs like those that access databases," says Primera's Simons. "Like *HyperCard* with real brains. The classic Alan Kay example is a system that's your buddy, your link to all this data, and it assembles a newspaper for you every day."

For example, such a system could note that when you read the paper you skip the local murders and astrology column, but always go to page 12 for over-the-counter stocks. With that knowledge, it would create a one-page summary of just the news you want every morning. It could also cast its net beyond any one publication, scanning the financial sections of all major papers, selecting the most interesting stories, and serving them up.

"They'll come into the home on something like a fax machine," Saffo says of customized newspapers. He also suggests that expert systems may appear in household appliances. "Servicing appliances is a problem, and I think they'll be increasingly designed with replaceable modules," he says. "We'll see onboard diagnostics, where a consumer can have the washer self-diagnose and indicate which black box to pull out and replace."  $\triangleright$ 

#### Gwww.commodore.ca

## W/INDWALKE TM

Journey into the past and explore the fascinating culture, the diverse personalities, and the intriguing events of the ancient Orient. Recruited by Moebius the WINDWALKER, you begin as a lowly fisherman, but soon rise to the heights of wisdom and mastery of the martial arts. Possessing the discipline of a leader and the spirit of an adventurer, you've dedicated your life to the pursuit of virtue.







APPLE VERSION

We create worlds:"

**IBM/COMPATIBLE VERSION** 

**IBM/COMPATIBLE VERSION** 

Available for: IBM/Tandy/compatibles, C-64/128, Apple II series; coming soon for: Amiga and Macintosh. Actual screens may vary. Can't find WINDWALKER at your local retailer? Call 1-800-999-4939 (8am to 5pm EST) for Visa/MC orders; or mall check or money order (U.S.\$) to ORIGIN. All versions \$39.95; shipping is FREE via UPS. Allow 1-2 weeks for delivery. ORIGIN, P.O. Box 161750, Austin, Texas 78716.

WINDWALKIT

#### HOME CONTROL



"I think, by the year 2001, in some way or another, computers will be at the center of household control," says Pitt of

JWP. Already they're regulating home heating and lights. And with the right mechanisms, says Pitt, your refrigerator could register the food it contains."

"I think there's going to be a million tiny computers controlling everything in the home that's now controlled mechanically," says John Golini, electronics consultant at Jay Gee Programming in Los Gatos, California. Door locks will be microcontrolled from a keypad; computers could also regulate cosmetic mirrors, changing the amount of magnification and light.

#### PORTABILITY

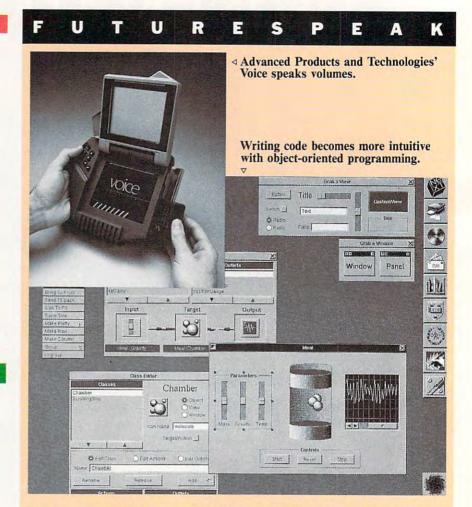


Instead of the notebooks we carried to school, our kids will be carrying computer notebooks. And instead of keyboards, stu-

dents will use electronic pens and special tablets to jot down their lecture notes. Qualcomm's Lafleur expects we'll have wallet-size computers by the year 2001. "Look at the average wallet," he says. "A dozen credit cards and notes and car insurance information. I'd want something the size of or smaller than a wallet, and all that information available to me. You could call it a *smart wallet.*" >



Spiral notebooks give way to notebook computers like the Dynabook, from Dynabook Technologies.



If you want to move into the future, you've got to talk that talk. Here's a few terms to loosen your tongue:

Compact Disc-Read Only Memory (CD-ROM)—Compact discs that store hundreds of megabytes of data and can't be written to or erased.

expert systems—Customized computer systems that recognize and retrieve information based on the user's own preferences and a preprogrammed base of knowledge.

fuzzy logic—A system of logic that gives tangible parameters to normally fluctuating values and judgments.

high-definition TV (HDTV)—A motion-picture-quality television that boasts 1125 lines (instead of the conventional 525 lines) and a rectangular (not a square) screen.

Integrated Systems Digital Network (ISDN)—A nationwide network that will use existing telephone lines to transmit voice, video, and computer data.

multimedia—The integrating of audio, video, graphics, and communication technologies within a computer system.

multitasking-The ability to perform more than one function at a time.

**neural networks**—A series of identical chips with synapselike connections, similar to the brain, that strengthen or weaken according to use.

object-oriented programming (OOP)—A method of programming in which blocks of code are represented by icons and can be manipulated to create applications.

parallel processing—A method of computing in which multiple processors are assigned separate, interdependent pieces of a larger computing task.

virtual reality—An artificial world of experience created through use of computerized devices and controlled simulations.

voice recognition—A computer input method through which computing systems and electronic appliances are activated or controlled by voice or audio commands.

Jeff Sloan

#### **Neural Cybertank Design and Simulation**

Cybertank engineers control the destiny of the Organization for Strategic Intelligence. They're the heart of the **OMEGA** Project, a classified military contract that's shaping combat's future. Employing tomorrow's technology, OSI cybertank engineers design the chassis and artificial intelligence (AI) for the next generation of neural armored warriors — and they gauge their success on a simulated field of battle. Join these elite ranks, and pit your designs against the world's best.









ГМ

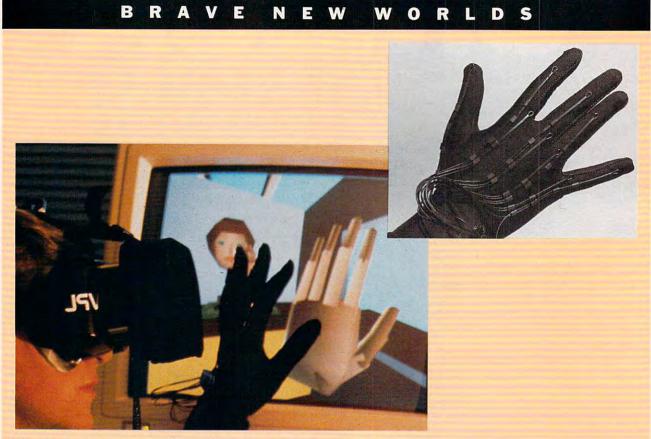
1014	ICON	DATID	E 1/6	1001	
1000	<b>ILLUM</b>	<b>PATIB</b>		- 11.51	

IBM/COMPATIBLE VERSION

APPLE VERSION

Available for: IBM/Tandy compatibles, C-64/128, Apple II series, Atari ST and Amiga, coming soon for, Macintosh and Apple IIgs; actual screens may vary.

Can't find OMEGA at your local retailer? Call 1-800-999-4939 (8am to 5pm EST) for Visa/MC orders; or mail check or money order (U.S.\$) to ORIGIN. All versions \$49.95, shipping is FREE via UPS. Allow 1-2 weeks for delivery. ORIGIN, P.O. Box 161750, Austin, Texas 78716.



Virtual Reality: the creation of artificial worlds of experience. VR devices place you inside a controlled hallucination—the ultimate simulation.

"We've designed computerized clothing you wear over each of the sense organs," says Jaron Lanier, CEO of VPL Research in Redwood City, California. For example, EyePhones is a heavy pair of glasses, rather like a scuba mask. Put them on and find yourself transported to a new 3-D environment. Don a DataGlove, extend your hand, wiggle two fingers, and you can walk through that scene. If you want, reach down and pick up a virtual object.

Beyond entertainment, virtual reality could serve a variety of other uses, such as neuromotor training. "My favorite example is juggling," Lanier says. "You can make the balls move slowly at first, then speed them up as you get better. In education, you could pick up molecules and turn them around in your hand. If you want to shop from home, you could try out new houses, new cars." Lanier is currently working with Autodesk of Sausalito, California, maker of computer-aided design programs, by using the glasses and glove to "walk" through AutoCAD files as if they were actual buildings.

Virtual reality has social aspects, too. "It's kind of like a costume party," Lanier says. "You can choose your own appearance and create shared worlds with other people. I see it as a social medium over the telephone, where people will have collective parties in virtual reality."

Author Stewart Brand notes that today's movie theaters provide a kind of immersion in a virtual reality, and people go to them partly for that experience. "But [VR] is as much of an immersion as you can get without piping into your nervous system," he says. The experience is so compelling that the threat of virtual addiction could itself become a reality.

Currently, the glasses and glove are very costly, though VPL Research has licensed the technology to Mattel for a low-level product called PowerGlove, which will act as a controller for Nintendo games. But Lannier expects VR to be common consumer technology in the next decade.

#### Ο U Τ Ρ U Τ



Declining prices will make laser printers a familiar feature in the home; dot-matrix printers will slip into oblivion. CD-

ROM and other computer optical discs will equal audio compact disks in sound quality. But future computer output may be even more sophisticated than printing or sound. Primera's Simons suggests an output device that resembles a pair of glasses that can be slipped on anywhere for instant access to information.

We can expect to see better scanners, faster chips, more specialpurpose chips, optical wiring, software that encompasses several applications under one roof (the integrated packages we use today are the forerunners), hypertext encyclopedias, and an array of innovations far beyond the power of prognostication. The future, as The Amazing Kriswell informed us in *Plan Nine* from Outer Space, is where we'll spend the rest of our lives. If our experts are right, it should be a remarkable sojourn.

Paul Freiberger is coauthor of *Fire in the Valley*, one of the first books to detail the history of personal computing. Dan McNeill has written several books and articles on the development of personal computers.

## MI Tank Platoon. Armored warfare the way it really happens.





You've never known tank combat like this before.

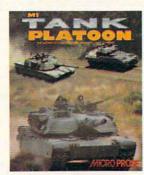
Because no other game captures the thrills and strategy of real armored warfare like M1 TANK PLATOON. Only M1 TANK PLATOON lets you control a full platoon of four tanks, not just one. And only M1 TANK PLATOON lets you conceal your tanks behind hills, like a real commander would, using authentic rolling terrain!

Feel the excitement and the pressure as you lead 16 men into battle with

the Warsaw Pact. Jump into any tank and take over any position! Master detailed instrumentation and high-tech weapons. Zoom in on the 16,000 acre battle map, and call for air and artillery support. All with the spectacular Super 3-D Graphics that made us famous.

MicroProse is the first, last and best name in combat simulations. We've advanced our reputation once again with M1 TANK PLATOON.

After you've jumped into real tank combat with M1 TANK PLATOON, anything else will seem like child's play.



#### Features:

Control four awesome M1 tanks!

Command 16 men! Jump into any tank and take over as commander, gunner or driver.

Authentic rolling terrain for real-life maneuvers!

Call for infantry, air or artillery support.

See everything on battle map with 5 levels of zoom!



Spectacular Super 3-D Graphics!

**High-tech weapons!** 

Authentic instrumentation!

Unlimited variety of terrain, weather, battle situations.

Constant stream of landmarks and targets for real life battle action!

You choose when to promote and decorate your men!



#### Watch for "The Major's Mission" Contest coming to your favorite retailer November I!

Can't find M1 TANK PLATODN2 Call (301) 771-1151 x208, weekdays 8:30 am to 5:30 pm Eastern Time and order by MC/Visa/AmEx; or mail check/money order for \$69.95 (specify disk size). U.S. funds only. MD residents add 5% sales tax. MicroProse Software, Inc.; 180 Lakefront Drive; Hunt Valley, MD 21030. For IBM-PC/XT/AT/PS2/Tandy/Compatibles. Requires 384k RAM. Supports MCGA/VGA, EGA, CGA and Hercules graphics.

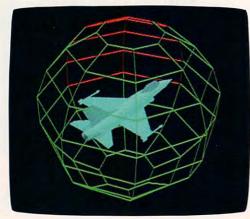
# PERHAPS YOUR FUTURE'S UP IN THE AIR. AND YOU JUST DON'T KNOW IT.

If you're undecided but looking for a future that's exciting,

and full of possibilities, allow us to point you in the right direction: Up. In the Air Force. We've got openings in to-From computers and communications to Over 200 in all. But don't let the number of choices not already sure about which field you want, our orientation process can help. It evaluates your and helps you find a career that 6840

rewarding day's fastest-rising careers. electronics and avionics. intimidate you. If you're unique screening and strengths and interests,

ity training and guaranteed hands-on experience in your area of choice or aptitude.



Inter and the rise to

makes the most of them. You may discover talents (and valuable job

never knew you had. Of course, nomatter what career you pick,

opportunities) you

you'll get top-qual-

Plus the chance to continue your education as you build a career. You can pick up college credits or even a degree in the fully-accredited Community College of the Air Force.

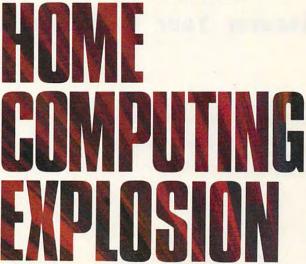
So whatever your dreams are, if you want, to get them off the ground, call 1-800-423-USAE

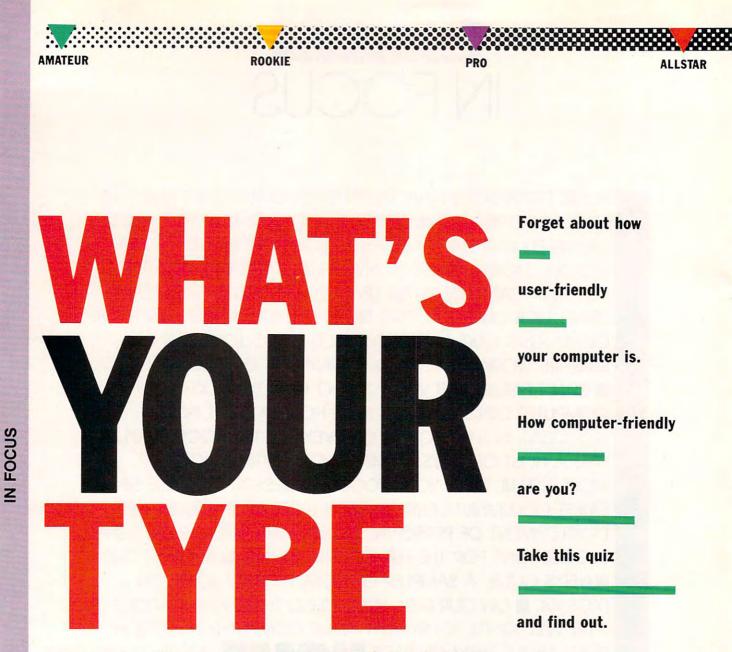
It could be one of the more uplifting AIM HIGH. things you ever do.



HOME COMPUTERS HAVE TAKEN OVER OUR STUDIES AND OUR FAMILY ROOMS, OUR WORK TIME AND OUR PLAY TIME. WE'VE CHANGED OUR LIFESTYLES AS PERSONAL COMPUTERS HAVE BECOME MORE POWERFUL AND MORE VERSATILE. IN THE ALL-AMERICAN COMPUTER LEAGUE, ARE YOU A FIRST-ROUND DRAFT PICK OR A FULL-TIME BENCHWARMER? TAKE OUR HOME COMPUTING QUIZ AND FIND OUT. THEN FOLLOW OUR SUREFIRE WORKOUT SCHEDULE. WARMUPS BEGIN ON PAGE 32. CAN'T FIGURE OUT WHAT TO DO WITH THAT EXTRA COMPUTER LYING AROUND YOUR HOUSE? PUT IT IN THE BEDROOM, IN THE KITCHEN, OR EVEN ON THE ROOF. YOU'LL FIND A HOST OF WAYS TO MAKE YOUR BYTE PROCESSOR MORE USEFUL THAN YOUR FOOD PROCESSOR ON PAGE 56. GUEST COLUMNIST LARRY BLASKO TAKES US THROUGH THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONAL COMPUTING AND OFFERS SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR THE FUTURE ON PAGE 42. BROWSE OUR BUYER'S GUIDE, A SAMPLER OF HOME APPLICATIONS, ON PAGE 44. ON OUR DISK, YOU'LL FIND THREE APPLICATIONS THAT WILL IGNITE YOUR OWN HOME COMPUTER EXPLOSION.

READ ABOUT THEM ON PAGE 52. AND OUR RESOURCE LIST ON PAGE 66 WILL TELL YOU WHERE TO GO NEXT. WHATEVER YOU DO WITH YOUR HOME COMPUTER, YOU'LL BE DOING SOME-THING NEW BEFORE YOU KNOW IT. PREPARE YOURSELF FOR TOMORROW BY LEARNING MORE TODAY.





**Discover Your Computer Personality** 

Heidi E. H. Aycock

C-www.commodore.ca

#### AMATEUR

Il of us have an alter ego, a secret identity. It's called the *computer personality*. You leave your computer on whenever you're home, but your neighbor shudders at the thought of turning on his printer. You have a five-command DOS vocabulary, but your 12-year-old daughter is already hardcoding EEPROMs.

There's no trick to using computers. There's no secret code, no special password. Experience, curiosity, and a little confidence are all you need to get closer to your silicon sidekick.

Find out where you stand in relation to your computer. Are you an 8088 double-floppy fidget fingers or an i486 32-bit bus burner? Maybe you fall somewhere in between. *COMPUTE!*'s home computing test can help you find your place. Some of our questions deal with how you use your computer; others refer to what you know about your machine.

For each question, pick the best response for you. Then, check out the scoring section. When you've finished there, you can explore our many suggestions that tell you how to move from your level to the next.

Hang on to this quiz. A few months from now, you can look at it again and see how much you've advanced. You'll be surprised at your progress.

#### I'm OK. You're OK. My Computer's OK.

#### How Do You and Your Computer Get Along?

- 1. How many times do you turn on your computer during the day?
  - A. I turned it on once, panicked, then shoved it into the attic.
  - B. A few hours, a few days per week.
  - C. If I'm home, my computer's on.
  - D. The last time my computer was off was during a blackout.

#### 2. What programs do you use?

- A. A word processor and some games.
- B. A word processor, some other productivity packages, some games, a graphics package, a memory-resident calendar, and a DOS shell.
- C. All of the above plus a hard disk backup program, a memory manager, and a telecommunications program.
- D. Modula 2, Turbo C, or some other high-level programming language, and a debugger.

#### ROOKIE

- 3. Do you read software manuals?
  - A. I read them all the way through before I try a new program. I keep it in my lap the whole time.
  - B. I use them to install programs. I check the table of contents for new concepts and read about the unfamiliar ones. Then I dive in, using the index when I need help.
  - C. Unless I'm stuck, I ignore manuals.
  - D. I don't look at manuals except to find out how to declare a data type.
- 4. How do you deal with problems? For example, if you issue a print command and nothing happens, what do you do?
  - A. I issue the command again. If it doesn't work, I issue it again and again and again. I've replaced my return key four times this year.
  - B. I issue the command again. If it doesn't work, I start reading the manual.
  - C. I save my file; then I check the power switch, the online light, and the paper supply. If everything's in order and I still don't have a printout, and I can't find the answer in my manual, I call tech support.
  - D. I save my file, check the switches, lights, and paper. Then I grab my tool kit and my printer specifications. The doctor is in.

#### Your four-year-old son just hit the delete key and erased the entire directory of files. What do you do?

- A. Not notice because I've never figured out what a directory is.
- B. Pull out my backup floppy disks and copy their contents back onto my hard disk.
- C. Boot up my trusty Norton Utilities and rescue the lost files.
- D. Use the DEBUG command to reconstruct the RAM contents, and use EDLIN to write my own datarecovery program.

#### 6. How well can you use DOS?

A. What's DOS?

- B. I can get a directory, start a program running, and copy files.
- C. I use it when my DOS shell doesn't provide the tools I need.
- D. DOS! I don't need no stinking DOS. I've got machine language.

#### 7. How many computers do you own?

- A. One.
- B. One, but I wish I had more.
- C. More than one. An MS-DOS machine for serious work, a laptop for working on the road, and an old 8bit whose CPU I know well.
- D. More than one. I use PC clones or Macs because they're so common, Amigas or STs because they're so beautiful, and Commodores, Apples, or Atari 8-bits because they're so simple.

#### PRO

KEEP ON LEARNING

ALLSTAR

In this article, we've explored several avenues that lead to the top of the computer-expertise ladder. But the list goes on. Everywhere you look, there's a way to get more involved with your computer.

Take classes at your local community college. Some computer-consulting firms offer courses, too. You can study microcomputers generally, delve into a new software package, or (go ahead, take the plunge) learn to program.

If you're an experienced computer user, take off in a new direction—artificial intelligence or robotics, for example. If you're an Amateur or a Rookie, take up desktop publishing or tax programs.

Amateurs and Rookies can tune in to "Computer Chronicles," a PBS series about information technology. Also, if you're ever in Boston, the Computer Museum presents a fine computer retrospective as well as a look into the future.

PC Pros and All-Stars can volunteer their time to a local service organization. Most groups need people to keep records, manage finances, produce literature, and so on. You could provide this help with your computer skills. At the same time, you would add to your own experience and broaden your perspective. After all, that's what computing is all about: expanding your personal horizons through the use of technology.

#### How do you back up your data? A. I don't.

- B. On a regular basis, I copy all my files to a reserved set of floppy disks.
- C. I use a commercial backup utility.
- D. I use my own, home-brewed backup utility.

#### 9. Can kids use computers?

- A. No; computers are too complex.
- B. Yes; anyone can use a computer.
- C. No; kids are too complex.
- D. Yes; I'm a kid.

10. What do you call your computer?

- A. Sir.
- B. Pal.
- C. HAL.
- D. I don't call it, it calls me-master.

#### In the Know

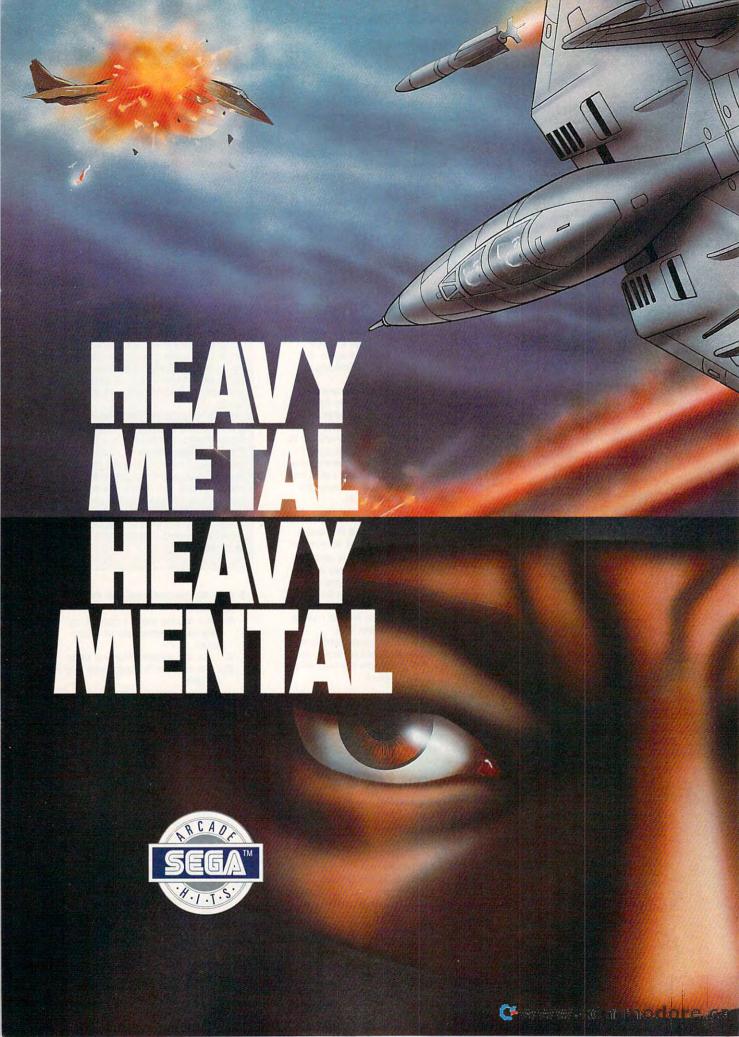
How Well Do You Know Your Computer?

#### 11. What's DOS?

- A. I don't know DOS, but I'm taking a tai chi class.
- B. An acronym for Disk Operating System.
- C. A list of computer commands that catalog programs.

www.commodofe.ca

D. A chip inside my computer. ▷



Get your adrenaline pumping – you're going to need it when you take to the skies. Because you're not going to believe what's up there! You supply the guts, the skill and the reflexes – the F-14 Thunder Cat will supply the mach 2+

speeds and the state of the art battle computer. To evade enemy fire, you must execute diffi-cult maneuvers including a 360° barrel roll. Getting by the Flying Fortresses isn't a simple matter — but if you succeed there's a fuel tanker to dock with. It will replenish energy and ammo.

Ok, jet jockey. Show us your true colors. Are you an ace, the top card in the deck?





SECA

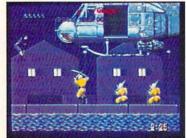
SHUL

SH

By day, you are Jo Mushapi, an ordinary martial arts instructor. But in crisis, you are capable of extra-ordinary feats. Ninja Mastery, Might and Magic!

You become a walking, breathing force-field! You can reach inside and unleash the powerful synergy of nerve, muscle and spirit. Behind every corner of the suprising world of

Shinobi, danger lurks. In the caverns of the city – everywhere – enemy leaders roam. Find them. Find their weaknesses. Rescue the hostages. Outmaneuver the attackers. Fend off thugs and mongos with your Ninja Star. Defeat the evil Ring of Five. Destroy the evil helicopter!









# DISTRIBUTED BY

Vair your retailer or cell 1-312-480-7667 for VISA and MASTERCARD orders. To purchase by moil, send your card number and expiration date, theck or money order for 334.95 (C64 & C128) \$39.95 (IBM), and \$49.95 (Amiga and Atari ST), plus \$3.00 handling to Mindscape, Inc. PO. Box 1167 Northbrook, IL 60065. Allow 3-3 weeks for delivery, #Copyright 1989 Mindscape, Inc., Mindscape is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. Copyright #1989 Seg. Enterprises, Ltd. John Amerika, John Mindscape, Inc. Copyright #1989 Seg. Enterprises, Ltd. John Afrebrane and Amindscame in the trademark of Seg. Interprises, Ltd. John Afrebrane 128 are registered trademarks of Andre 2005 and an explored trademarks of A and a seguine to the trademark of Seg. Interprises, Ltd. Compodere 54 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore. Allow, Interge, Inc. Box 128 and Commodore 208 are registered trademarks of Commodore. Allow, Inc. Brung, Inc.

S

#### www.commodore.ca

E

#### AMATEUR

#### 12. What's an AUTOEXEC.BAT file?

- A. A set of startup instructions performed by DOS each time I boot.
- B. A DOS file of business contacts.C. A set of configurations for my
- memory and hardware ports.
- D. A set of rules for writing PC programs.

## 13. What's the difference between CGA, EGA, and VGA?

- A. Each works on a different brand of computer.
- B. The number of video ports required.
- C. One's the Cruddy Graphics Adapter; one's the Expensive Graphics Adapter; and one's the easy-to-install Velcro Graphics Adapter.
- D. The number of colors available, graphics resolution, speed, and price.

#### 14. Can you share word processing files with friends who don't use the same software as you?

- A. Yes, as long as the files were created on a PC compatible.
- B. Yes, as long as I can save files in ASCII format or in another format compatible with my friends' word processors.
- C. No. My files only work on my computer.
- D. No. My files only work with my word processor.

#### 15. What's a macro?

- A. A keyboard vacuum cleaner.
- B. A set of standards for video display.
- C. A set of instructions activated by one keystroke.
- D. A computer model of an edible fish.

#### 16. What's the difference between an XT, an AT, and a 386 computer?

- A. The microprocessing chip.
- B. The keyboard.
- C. Whether or not there's a mouse.
- D. How many colors the monitor displays.

#### 17. What's a DOS shell?

- A. A program that saves electricity.
- B. An interface that provides the power of DOS without the complexity of the A prompt.
- C. A printer driver for color output.
- D. A video standard for animation.

#### 18. What's the best way to keep a power outage from destroying your data?

- A. Save your work every 15–20 minutes.
- B. Say a prayer before you turn on your computer.
- C. Keep the Caps Lock key down while you work.
- D. Plug your computer into a power strip.

#### ROOKIE

#### 19. What are TSRs?

- A. TSRs are printers that take some risks, meaning they're harder to use but give sharper output.
- B. TSRs are games that *turn some* radical, meaning they instill leftwing sympathies in players.
- C. TSRs are tape system regulators, meaning they manage backup tapedrive systems.
- D. TSRs are programs that *terminate*, but stay resident, meaning they hang out in RAM, but they surrender control to DOS until summoned by a certain keystroke combination.

#### 20. What's the difference between conventional, expanded, and extended memory?

- A. Conventional memory is the 640K of RAM that DOS can access, expanded memory is bank-switched memory, and extended memory is available only with ATs and 386 machines.
- B. Conventional memory stores common commands, expanded memory stores unusual commands, and extended memory stores userdefined commands.
- C. Conventional memory stores information in groups, expanded memory stores information in large pieces, and extended memory stores information in long strips.
- D. Conventional memory is stored in RAM, expanded memory is stored in ROM, and extended memory is stored on disk.

#### **Settling the Score**

In the first section, "I'm OK. You're OK. My Computer's OK," there are no right or wrong answers. Your responses simply show how comfortable you are with your computer, how often you use it, and how adventurous you are.

- For every A you chose, give yourself two points.
- For every B, give yourself four points.
- For every C, give yourself six points.
- For every D, give yourself eight points.

For every question in the test's second section, "In the Know," there's only one right answer among the four choices. For every correct response, give yourself five points.

11. B: On PC compatibles, the disk operating system is known as MS-DOS or PC-DOS. It acts as a translator between hardware and software.

12. A: A batch file is a series of MS-DOS commands that is executed when you type the batch file's name and then press the Enter key. An AUTOEXEC.BAT file is a special

#### PRO

kind of batch file because it's executed when you boot the machine.

13. D: CGA (Color Graphics Adapter) boards provide the lowestquality color graphics on an MS-DOS computer, but they're cheaper than EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adapter) and VGA (Video Graphics Array) boards.

14. B: ASCII is a common code used for text files when they're shared between different programs or microcomputers. It doesn't retain special formats like columns and italics, but it gets the job done.

15. C: Macros are most useful for repetitive tasks that can be gen-

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS: Contact with the Outside World

If you haven't yet stepped into the world of telecommunications, try connecting with a BBS or a communications service.

BBSs are electronic bulletin boards, forums for people with common interests. Using your computer and a modem, you can link up with other people who share your fascination with Brazilian mythology or stamp collecting or British mystery writers—whatever you're interested in. There are around 5000 BBSs in the United States.

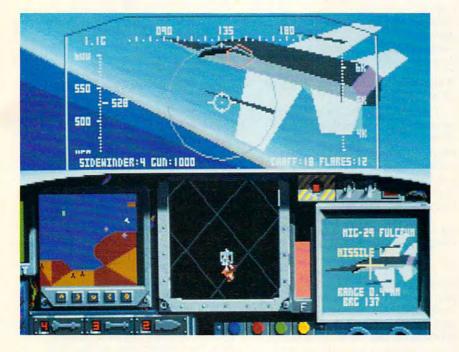
Whether you're an Amateur or an All-Star, you can learn a lot from the other people who are logged on. If you're really confident with your computer skills—listen up Pros and All-Stars—you can start your own bulletin board with an old computer.

For a directory of BBSs, try the 1989 BBS Bible from Bubeck Publishing, Box 104, Collegeville, Pennsylvania 19426; (215) 287-6356. For information on starting your own BBS, hook up with a sysop (system operator) on an established board and ask questions.

Besides BBSs, there are several communications services: CompuServe, The Source, GEnie, PC-Link, and Prodigy. Each service has several forums about computers, as well as online groups that discuss noncomputer subjects. If you're a Pro or an All-Star, you can be a valuable resource for people who bring questions to these forums. If you're an Amateur or a Rookie, these forums offer valuable tips. A good BBS is also the place to find public domain software and shareware.

For a book about these services, try Guide to Commercial Telecommunications Services, by Jeffrey Hsu. Contact Prentice Hall Computer Books, Simon & Schuster Reference Division, One Gulf + Western Plaza, New York, New York 10023; (212) 373-8140.

## Introducing F-I5 Strike Eagle II. The explosive sequel to the best-seller.





F-15 Strike Eagle II is here. And it's nonstop action all the way.

The sequel to F-15 Strike Eagle, the original jet combat game that sold a million copies, F-15 Strike Eagle II combines intense air-to-air combat with the newest breakthroughs in MicroProse game design.

An intelligent combat console lets you engage the enemy with the touch of just one

button. And the optional "Director" mode automatically selects your best camera angle. So you can concentrate on

the action: scorching dogfights with bogies that swarm the sky!

And all the choices are yours. F-15 Strike Eagle II has four levels of difficulty, take-off and landing options, a no-crash mode for novice pilots, even a built-in combat training demo.

All with the sharpest Super 3-D Graphics, . unbelievably smooth animation and realistic battle sounds that make the feeling real!

MicroProse is the first, last and best name in combat simulations. We started it all with F-15 Strike Eagle. Now the saga continues with F-15 Strike Eagle II.

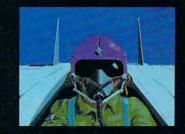
After all, who else could improve on a classic?



#### Features:

Get right into the action! More dogfights and heart-pounding thrills than ever before!

Choose your view from 11 camera angles, or let the computer decide the best perspective!



Sizzling Super 3-D Graphics!

Amazing animation creates the sensation of supersonic flight!

Zoom over 250,000 miles of authentic terrain in real world battle zones!

Constantly changing landmarks — fly over buildings, bridges, mountains, SAM sites, cities, shipyards and more!

Four levels of difficulty to challenge every gamer!

Training demo and practice runs for new pilots!

Target enemy planes with the touch of a button!

But think fast — your enemy is as smart as you are!

#### **Coming Soon For The Macintosh And The Amiga!**

Can't find F-15 Strike Eagle II? Call (301) 771-1151 x208, weekdays 8:30 am to 5:30 pm Eastern Time and order by MC/Visa/Amex; or mail check/money order for \$54, 85 (specify disk size). U.S. funds only. MD residents add 5% safes fax. Allow 2-4 weeks for U.S. delivery. MicroProse Software, Inc.; 180 Lakefront Drive; Hunt Valley, MD 21030. For IBM-PC/XT/AT/PS2/Tandy/Compatibles. Requires 384k RAM. Supports MCGA/VGA, EGA, CGA and Hercules graphics.

Just For Fun

#### AMATEUR

eralized enough to work in many files.

16. A: An XT has an 8088 chip, an AT has an 80286 chip, and a 386 machine has—you guessed it—a 80386 chip. The chip dictates how fast a computer can process information. Among these three, the XT is the slowest and the 386 is the fastest.

17. B: DOS shells are designed for people who don't like the traditional DOS interface. You have access to DOS commands but information is presented in a friendlier way.

18. A: If the power goes out and you've saved your work every 20 minutes, at worst you'll have to re-construct only 20 minutes worth of work.

19. D: TSRs are designed for convenience. With a keystroke, you can call up an address book, a thesaurus, or some other nifty program. Although they add power to your computer, they also eat up RAM.

20. A: Conventional, expanded, and extended memory are all types of RAM, dynamic memory that temporarily stores information while your computer is on.

#### **Find Yourself**

#### If you scored 0-25 points, you earn the rank of PC Amateur.

An Amateur presses the return key with great trepidation, convinced that one of the computer's function keys engages the self-destruct sequence. To the Amateur, DOS is a dark and loathsome beast, lurking somewhere in the computer's housing. Manuals are cryptic riddles and RAM chips are rune stones.

To graduate from Amateur status, you have to experiment. Create disposable files. Try to destroy them. Try to lose them. Save changes that you've made one time and don't save changes the next. As long as you don't use a hammer or a bucket of water, you won't do any permanent damage to the computer.

Learn to view DOS as a file manager, not as some evil force to be reckoned with. Learn the difference between software and hardware, operating systems and applications, the A drive and the C drive. When you stop to consider what a manual's instructions mean, instead of just following its orders, you're ready to move on to Rookie status.

#### ROOKIE

#### Recommendations:

PC Amateur books (See "Resources" on page 66)

Online tutorials (See "Resources" on page 66)

Computer classes (See the sidebar on page 33) User groups (See "Resources" on

page 66)

Computer-oriented television shows (See the sidebar on page 33)

#### If you scored 26-85 points, you qualify as a PC Rookie.

You know where to look for information. You know how to boot up new software. You know what to check when your printer doesn't work. In short, you understand your computer, even if you don't feel particularly secure with other systems and other software.

Moving up from PC Rookie status requires a deeper understanding of all computers and all software. If you have a favorite word processor, try a new one and see how the commands parallel each other. If you and your friends have computer questions, try to find the answers together, rather than asking a more experienced user. Find out which PC configuration is best suited for the kind of work you do. Learn to customize your system with AUTO-EXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files.

If you remain forever in the PC Rookie stage, you'll be OK. But you'll find computers can be more fun and more helpful if you increase your knowledge of them.

#### **Recommendations:**

PC Rookie books (See "Resources" on page 66)

Experimentation with new applications and utilities (See the sidebar on page 33) Classes on specific applications (See the sidebar on page 33) User groups (See "Resources" on page 66)

## If you scored 86–114 points, you qualify as a PC Pro.

You understand the whole system, and you can usually sit down at any computer and make it whir and hum—from PCs to Macintoshes to Suns to NeXTs. You're a good resource for the less-experienced users. To you, the computer is a helper, happily exploited.

To be a PC Pro is to reside in computer Nirvana. You're seldom lost or confused, novices look to you for guidance, the boss thinks you're

#### PRO

on the fast track. However, there's always more you could learn.

ALLSTAR

#### **Recommendations:**

Read reference books (See 'Resources" on page 66) Take a leadership role in a user group (See "Resources" on page 66) Join a special interest group (SIG) in a user group (See "Resources" on page 66)

Volunteer your computer skills to a service organization (See the sidebar on page 33)

Log on to a bulletin board for advanced users (See the sidebar on page 36)

## If you scored 114-130 points, you qualify as a PC All-Star.

Unless you live near a research facility, you may never have seen a PC All-Star in person. They go from their computers at work to their computers at home, quick as bits through a bus. Their pasty white complexions belie their comments about their latest picnic in the park or their tennis game. While the rest of us are living, the PC All-Star is hacking away in a basement lab.

We need our All-Stars. They write the software that we use. They design the research tools we use to fight disease. They work with raw numbers that would devour even the most confident PC Pro.

But listen up, All-Stars: Computing isn't everything. If you spend more time with your computer than with anything else, develop some new interests. Find a team sport. Donate some time to a children's group like Special Olympics or Girl Scouts. Shop at the mall, for crying out loud—you might find out who Tiffany is. Your computer needs human input, sure; but you need it even more.

#### **Recommendations:**

Start a bulletin board for advanced users (See the sidebar on page 36) Become a guide for new members of a user group Try a new operating system Try a new language Take up neural networks as a hobby

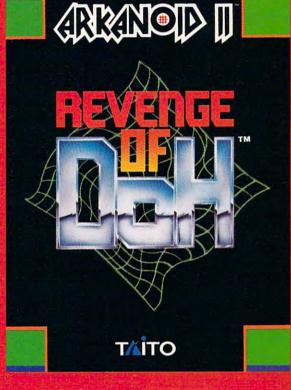
·

# DOH RAGES ON IN ARKANOID II!

Arkanoid was never like this! Arkanoid II is here with more menace and explosive action than ever. Loaded with powerful weapons, 67 outrageous force barriers, and intense graphics and animation, it takes lightning-fast reflexes and superior strategy to survive! But survival is just the beginning.



With the Arkanoid Construction Set, you create the game! IBM EGA/VGA screen.



## YOU TAKE CONTROL!

The new Arkanoid Construction Set<sup>™</sup> gives you the tools to master the game. Build complex force barriers. Create exciting and original levels of play. Challenge the force of DOH! Arkanoid Construction Set available for Apple IIGS, IBM, and IBM compatible personal computers.



Smasb 67 action-packed levels. IBM EGA/VGA screen.



Power up with supercharged energy capsules. Apple IIGS screen.



Blast through the force of DOH. Tandy 1000 screen.



If you cannot find this product at your local retailer, Visa/MasterCard holders can order direct anywhere in the United States by calling toll free 1-800-663-8067.

SIDEOUT SPORT

Now to find your real claim to the Now to find your real claim to the Write down five of these TAITO games Write down five of these TAITO games Write down five of these TAITO games New all rappin' fools look since and Note the weak to look and the shades With the right pair of shades and a rappin' beak New all rappin' fools look since an each of the shades and New all rappin' fools look since an each of the shades and the shades and New all rappin' fools look since an each of the shades and the s

THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN.

Wil

Now all rappin' fools look slick on user ver Wearin' funky treads and lookin' real neat Treads with color, personality, too The kind of treads that let you be you Like colorful REEBOK® HI-TOPS.

Cool dark glasses and bright colored treads Ain't complete without radical threads Somethin' real wild, somethin' hot Cool lookin' threads to take ya to the top Like radical SIDEOUT® SPORTSWEAR.

Now don't forget, for your chance to win Ya gotta write down the games, send 'em in There's RAY-BANS, REEBOKS and SIDEOUTS, too And a hot grand prize that's waitin' for you SO SEND IN YOUR ENTRY FORM TODAY.



#### To qualify for prizes, print the names of five Taito games here:

	and the same time		
and a second	and shows the state of the		-
	a la serie rege	a base of the	

Name			
Address			
City	State	Zip	
Telephone	-		
Brand of home compute	r you play on?		
Commodore 64	🗆 Amiga	Apple II	IBM/Compatible
Apparel Sizes: T-Shirt	Sho	rts	Shoes
100			

OFFICIAL

#### No Purchase Necessarv

SWEEPSTAKES RULES

 To enter, correctly hand print the names of any five Taito games and your name, address and zip code on an official entry form or a 3"x 5" card. Mail entries to: "Say Rap. Say Taito. Say Yo!" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 7768, Woodside, NY 11377. Entries must be received by February 1, 1990. Only one entry per envelope. No mechanical reproductions permitted. Sponsor not responsible for lost, late or illegible mail. One prize per family

2. Winners will be selected in a random drawing by the Inde-pendent Judging Organization, Inc., a subsidiary of Comart-KLP, and will be notified by mail. By entering the sweepstakes, entrants agree to these rules and the deci-sions of the judges. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries. Affidavits of eligibility and liability/publicity

releases may be required for major prize winners (in case of a minor, their parent/guardian). Travel companion of Grand Prize winner must sign release. Void where prohibited or restricted by law.

3. One Grand Prize: A five-day trip for two to New York City consisting of round-trip 3. One Grand Prize: A five-day trip for two to New York City consisting of round-trip airfare from the major airport nearest the winner's residence, four nights hotel accommodations, a visit to MTV studies and \$1000.00 spending money. Winners under 18 must be accompanied by parent/guardian. Dates to be determined by sponsor. (Approximate Retail Value \$3,500.00.) 100 First Prizes: Reebok Hi-Tops. (ARV \$650.0). 250 Second Prizes: Sideout Sportswear "Rap Ensemble," including T-shirt and pants. (ARV \$650.0). 1000 Third Prizes: Ray-Ban Drifter sunglasses. (ARV \$650.0). No prize transfers or substitutions except by sponsor due to availability at time of drawing. Such replacement will be of equal or greater value. replacement will be of equal or greater value. 4. Open to residents of the United States except employees and their families of Taito

Software, Inc. and their promotion agencies

5. For a list of major winners, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: "Say Rap.

5. For a list of major winners, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: "Say Rap. Say faito. Say Yo!" Winners, P.O. Box 7769, Woodside, NY 11377.
© 1989, Taito America Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in USA. Sky Shark,<sup>®</sup> Bubble Bobble,<sup>®</sup> Operation Wolf,<sup>®</sup> Demon Sword,<sup>®</sup> A.L.C.O.N.,<sup>®</sup> Rastan,<sup>®</sup> Renegade,<sup>®</sup> OIX<sup>®</sup> and Arkanoid<sup>®</sup> II The Revenge of DOH<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Taito America Corporation. Rambo<sup>®</sup> III is a registered trademarks of Caroloc. Ray-Ban<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Bausch & Lomb, Inc. SIDEOUT<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of SIDEOUT Sportswear, MTV<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Amiga, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. MTV Network is indemnified and held harmless along with its officers, directors, agencies, employees and affiliates from and against along with its officers, directors, agencies, employees and affiliates from and against any and all claims arising out of this promotion.

1-800-663-8 For more information on Taito games, or to purchase Taito games, call this toll-free number.



Recbok.

1,000 Third Prizes Ray-Ban Drifters

Ray-Ban'

-www.commodore.ca

IN FOCUS MY VIEW





ack in the beginning, Apple, PET, and TRS-80 frolicked through the Garden of Home Computing. And there were simple, gentle games for simple, gentle computers and simple, gentle hobbyists. Now it's 1989, and

the Garden has been paved. Games have become "simulations" with 100-page technical manuals. The IBM PC AT and MS-DOS are as simple and gentle as a combat jet. Is this progress?

It is if your definition of progress means home computers are less a novelty and more an accepted household tool. For five years as a home computing columnist, I've received a steady flow of letters from across the nation; most ask how to get a computer to do some particular chore. These people don't want to hear how the computer does what it does any

#### LARRY BLASKO

more than they want to hear how their refrigerator keeps food cold. In short, they see home computers as household appliances.

Look at the numbers: It's estimated that there is one computer for every five citizens. A home computer inhabits one of every five households. The *Computer Industry Almanac* 1989, by Egil and Karen Juliussen (Brady Books: New York), projects that more than 10 million personal computers will be sold in the United States this year. Compare that with the estimated 50,000 in 1970—mostly IBM mainframes.

Those numbers represent an intensely competitive industry. When asked how many Tandy computers were in the hands of PC users, CEO John Roach said, "4 or 5 million," a deliberate bit of imprecision.

Personal computers may be almost as common as appliances, but they're infinitely more powerful. And we take that power for granted. The up-and-coming home computer is an AT-class clone, which just five years ago was the corporate muscle machine. We're also taking lower prices for granted; for example, you can spend around \$150 for a second 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>inch floppy drive (adding 720K of storage), or you can get 20 times more storage from a 20-megabyte hard disk for just twice as much.

So what do we do with all that power? Mostly, we play games. The Software Publishers Association says 57 percent of last year's consumer software sales were in the recreation category. The balance of the \$465 million in sales were split almost evenly between general home productivity software and educational programs.

Competition, lower prices, and more power provide a wealth of good vibrations in the home computing arena. But it could be better.

First, there has to be a better user interface for home computers. At best, MS-DOS demands some understanding of what's happening inside the box. Home users don't care. They just want to make it happen. Tandy's DeskMate interface is beginning to make some inroads, but it's still a small bucket bailing a sea of hostile A: prompts. A user interface goes far beyond any one machine. Anyone who uses more than one of the massmarket telecommunications services would welcome a single and simple means of navigation.

Another area needing improvement is standards. Never mind operating systems and bus architectures; we would all curse less and compute more if standards for keyboards, mice, monitors, cables, printers, modems, and other peripherals were as enforced as big-city parking laws.

Let's also please fix the documentation, which is an engineer's word for *instructions*. About 20 percent of the nongame software I get for review comes with manuals guaranteed to baffle the average user.

Finally: lower prices. Even though you can get more and more computer for less cash, it's still hard to put together a good system for less than \$1,000. That's three times the cost of a color TV, five times the cost of an intelligent typewriter.

Almost ten years ago, my personal computer had 4K of memory and used a cassette tape for storage and a color TV as a monitor. I'm writing this article on a Tandy 1000 SX, with 160 times the memory, a 20-meg hard drive, and an RGB color monitor. And that's not state of the art. After ten more years, my current rig will seem as quaint as a Model T on a Ford dealer's showroom floor. And the explosion of home computing will

be an echo heard everywhere.

Larry Blasko writes "Compu-Bug," a weekly computer column distributed by the Associated Press. He's the author of ABCs of Computing, A Plain-English Guide.

## An Interactive Detective Movie

It's the year 2033. Your name is Tex Murphy, private investigator in San Francisco. You've been hired by the beautiful daughter of a university professor to uncover the facts about her father's death.

As you begin your investigation, you uncover the deaths of several prominent members of the scientific community. Are these deaths coincidental, or is something more sinister going on?

- You will interact with more than 27 characters which animate and respond to questions, bribes and threats.
- Some characters actually talk. This spectacular effect is achieved by synchronizing digitized animation with Real Sound • You'll crack high-tech security systems.
  - You'll crack high-tech security systems. • You'll rummage through offices, warehouses, and factories as you search for vital clues.
    - You'll risk your life in action-packed shootouts.
      - You'll fly to major cities along the west coast in your Lotus speeder. This land and air vehicle is a full 3-D solid-fill flight simulator.

Mean Streets features Real Sound our own proprietary technology that allows MS-DOS computers to play high quality digitized sound effects, music and speech WITHOUT HARDWARE.

#### **ACTUAL 256 COLOR VGA SCREENS**

- - -









Real Sound





545 WEST 500 SOUTH, BOUNTIFUL, UTAH 84 5 WY WY - CO MM PM O DO DO CO (801) 298-9077 1-800-824-2549



#### CAROLINE D. HANLON

OES YOUR DESK OVERFLOW WITH RECEIPTS? ARE YOU TIRED OF LOOKING FOR THAT RARE KENYAN POSTAGE STAMP? DO YOU MIX UP ANNIVERSARIES AND WEDDINGS? WHETHER IT'S RECORDKEEPING, COLLECTING, OR FILLING OUT TAX FORMS, YOU'LL FIND SOMETHING TO HELP YOU IN THIS



# COLLECTIONS

#### **BDL.Collect**

BDL Homeware IBM PC and compatibles \$49.95

Collections of all types can be organized with *BDL.Collect*. You determine the information you want to record, such as description, cost, availability, condition, category, location, dates, and comments. The files can be searched for specific items, and printed reports include estimated profit or loss, sales catalogs listing the items. *BDL.Collect Extended*, which allows longer descriptions, is available for \$49.95.

#### Byte Size Home Inventory

Publishing International IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible \$19.95

You can keep track of your personal belongings for insurance and other purposes with this program. It stores a list of items such as furniture, jewelry, and appliances along with the purchase price and date, model and serial numbers, market or appraised value, and the expiration dates of warranties. A videotape reference guide is included for people who have videotaped their belongings.

#### Organize Your Collection

HomeCraft Computer Products IBM PC and compatibles \$59.95

Organize Your Collection is a series of customized databases, each specifically designed to track baseball cards, records, books, videos, jazz albums, comic books, or classical recordings. Fields in the databases are already set up, so all you have to do is enter the data. Data can be edited, searched, and printed. Home-Craft also offers to create custom databases for almost any type of collection.



#### FamilyCare Software

FamilyCare IBM PC and compatibles, Macintosh 256K, DOS 2.0 or higher required (IBM) 512K (Macintosh) \$99.00

Developed by a team of pediatricians and computer scientists, *FamilyCare Software* provides a database of more than 1500 questions and recommendations on the emergency and nonemergency care of children of any age, from newborn through teenage years. The program starts by asking a series of questions about the symptoms. It then offers recommendations for the illness or injury and advises which symptoms to watch to see if the child's condition worsens. The program also names over-the-counter medications and suggests tips for health maintenance. The program includes a 30-day, moneyback guarantee. ▷



N ew Orleans. The Superdome. The biggest game of the year! All as close as your local software dealer! That's where you'll find ABC's Monday Night Football<sup>™</sup>—first in a hot new series of fast-action games from Data East MVP Sports.<sup>™</sup>

Win the Grand Prize! A trip for four to football's premier event— Super Bowl XXIV. Plus hundreds of other major prizes! You can win \$5,000 in cash, Sony<sup>\*</sup> entertainment systems or Data East's ABC's Monday Night Football pinball machines!

**It's simple.** Just take this ad to your participating dealer and compare the symbol on the game piece below to those on the back of ABC's Monday Night Football package. If they match, **you're an instant winner!** 

ABC's Monday Night Football from Data East MVP Sports. Experience it!

Up close and personal. More action, more color and more fun. The sights and sounds of ABC's Monday Night Football. Available for

the IBM\* PC/compatibles, and the Commodore 64.



ABC Sports and ABC's Monday Night Football are registered trademarks of ABC Sports, Inc.
 Data East MVP Sports is a trademark of Data East USA, Inc.
 Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation.
 IBM is a registered trademark of international Business Machines, Ltd.
 Commodore AB is a registered trademark of the National Football League.
 Super Bowl is a registered trademark of the National Football League.

DATA EAST MYP Sports Sweepstakes Official Rules—N0 PURCHASE NECESSARY How to enter: Simply take the prize symbol "game piece" in this ad to your participating retailer. Exactly match the prize symbol on your game piece with one of the prize symbols found on specially marked packages of Data East MVP Sports ABCs Monday Night Potoball games piece (while supplies last) and a copy of the winning prize symbols by sending a stamped, self-addressed envelope by December 31, 1989 to Data East MVP Sports Sweepstakes Requests, PO. Box 8455, Beaverton, OR 97076. WA and VT residents need not afflix potatage to return envelope. If you are a prize winner, claim your prize by sending your winning prize symbol game ber in the spaces provided via certified or registered mail to Data East MVP.

ber in the spaces provided via certified or registered mail to Data East MVP Sports Sweeptakes Winner, PD. Box A46, Beavrton, GR 97076, AI winning symbol which is forged, tampered with, mutilated, contains printing errors or is obtained through ofher than approved distribution, is void. Decision of Judges is rando mdrawing. If you are not an isstant winner, print your name, complete address and phone number in the spaces provided or your prize symbol game piece or patients. We post Second Chance Sweepstakes, PD. Box A456, Beaverton, OR 97076. Second Chance Sweepstakes entries must be mailed separately and received by Juanary 10, 1990. If there are any unclaimed prizes, Second Chance winners will be randomly drawn on January 15, 1990, by ADS Marketing Services, inc., an independent Judgin ogroparization whose decisions are final. Dodd s eliving Second Chance Drawing depend on the number of unclaimed prizes and valid entries mereived. Not responsible for lost, late, misdirected, incomplete or illegible entries. Winners will be notified by mail. One Grand Prize winner will receive at by on the Super Bowl XOV in New Orleans. Thip includes round trip coach and rate (or reasonable or provinsate) a Soroy Entertainment Center, approximate retail value \$3,500 each. Three Winner will receive \$3,000 in cash. Two Second Prize winners will each receive a Soroy Entertainment Center, approximate retail value \$3,500 each. Three Third Prize winners will receive \$3,000 in cash. Two Second Prize winners will each receive a Soroy Entertainment Center, approximate retail value \$3,500 each. Three Third Prize winners will receive \$1,000 (number 1,000 (number second Prize winners will each receive a oxy Second Minang Socia, tickes Scond Prize winners will each receive a solor Entertainmer Center, approximate retail value \$3,500 each. Three Third Prize winners will receive a \$1,000 commit Prize winners will each receive an ASC Sports Monday Night Football 20th Anhersary Commercaitive video, approximate retail value \$20 each. 1,000 comm



1st Prize: \$5,000. 2nd Prize: A complete entertainment center featuring big screen TV, stereo and CD (VCR not shown). (2 Winners!) 3rd Prize: ABC's Monday Night Football pinball game from Data East Pinball. (3 Winners!) 4th Prize: ABC's Monday Night Football 20th anniversary videocassette featuring the greatest plays from the past two decades. (1,000 Winners!)

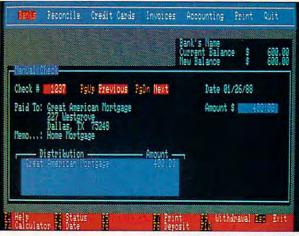
#### **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY**

If the prize symbol shown here exactly matches one of the prize symbols found on specially marked packages of Data East MVP Sports ABC's Monday Night Football Games, you win the prize indicated.

If you are a prize winner, claim your prize by filling in the information below and sending via certified or registered mail by January 10, 1990, to Data East MVP Sports Sweepstakes Winner, PO. Box 8456, Beaverton, OR 97076.

Name			
Address		_	-
City	State	Zip	-
Telephone			-
Signature	prize symbol	-	-
	annunger Arts		
See Official Rules	for details	right 1989, Data East USA, Ir	10





You can create and print your own checks with Dac-Easy Light.

# FINANCIAL Management

#### College Financial Planner

Randle, Coray, and Associates IBM PC and compatibles \$69.95

With this program, you can create a financial plan for your children's education. Each child's data may be updated each year as inflation, costs, and other circumstances change. Costs such as tuition, room, books, and transportation can be itemized, and the program automatically adjusts the costs for inflation. The program provides three plans for saving the needed capital. A manual and forms for gathering data are included in the package.

#### Dac-Easy Light Dac Software

IBM PC and compatibles 80-column printer required \$69.95

Designed for both home and office, this accounting package tracks credits and debits, creates financial statements, and prints checks and invoices. It offers a chart of accounts for recording deposits, withdrawals, customers, and vendors. The program can be used to generate up-to-the-minute financial statements and monthly balance sheets.

#### **Dollars and Sense**

Monogram IBM PC and compatibles, Macintosh 80-column display required (IBM) 512K required (Macintosh) \$179.95 (IBM) \$149.95 (Macintosh)

Create budgets with as many as 120 accounts, print checks, pay bills, perform automatic transactions, estimate taxes, and monitor your financial condition with Dollars and Sense. Using five hypothetical scenarios, you can experiment with different liability options and see the outcomes in color graphs. A portfolio manager tracks stocks, and telecommunications software links you to online services. Double-entry accounting functions are computed automatically. Data can be exported to Lotus 1-2-3 and other spreadsheet programs. Onscreen help is available.

#### Managing Your Money

MECA Ventures Apple II, IBM PC and compatibles, and Macintosh 128K (Apple) 256K (IBM) Two disk drives (Macintosh) \$149.95 (Apple) \$219.98 (IBM and Macintosh)

This package comprises nine integrated programs covering major aspects of home financial planning such as checkbook management, budgets, tax planning, insurance and retirement planning, and portfolio management. It incorporates the new tax-law changes and contains a full-featured word processor. You can store memos on its electronic calendar. Financial data can be exported to *Lotus 1-2-3*.

#### Money Counts 6.0

Parsons Technology IBM PC and compatibles \$35.00

This money-management software handles as many as 999 accounts and 100,000 transactions per year. It monitors cash, credit cards, and checking and savings accounts. It also prints checks; determines interest rates, loan payments, and amortization schedules; prints reports; displays graphs based on your financial information; estimates taxes; and analyzes financing options. It's menu-driven, it's not copyprotected, and it provides password protection and onscreen help.

#### Personal Portfolio Manager Abacus

IBM PC and compatibles 384K, two disk drives required; modem recommended \$150.00

This program manages your portfolio. You can update your portfolio by typing in stock prices or by accessing Dow Jones News/Retrieval or the Warner Computer online services via modem. Some report formats are provided, but you can also create custom formats. Onscreen help is available at all times.

#### Quicken Intuit

IBM PC and compatibles, Macintosh 512K (Macintosh) \$49.95

Quicken features check-writing and financial-management options, along with a bill minder that reminds you to pay your bills. The program automatically writes recurring checks, and financial records are updated whenever a transaction occurs. You can generate several kinds of reports, such as budgets, income tax, and expenses. Free telephone support is provided.

#### Your Personal Financial Planner

Timeworks Commodore 64 and 128, IBM PC and compatibles \$49.95 (Commodore 64) \$69.95 (Commodore 128) \$99.95 (IBM)

Through onscreen instructions and an illustrated manual, this program guides you through financial planning for your home. It also features an electronic checkbook that prints checks, maintains balances for five checking accounts and ten credit cards, and performs monthly reconciliations. The program also monitors personal financial holdings, helps prepare tax forms, and generates financial statements.

#### Your Personal Investment Manager

Timeworks IBM PC and compatibles 512K required \$149.95

This program tracks, analyzes, and manages investment transactions, portfolios, taxes, and retirement investments. It can notify you of upcoming deadlines and help you plan your investment strategies. Other features include contextsensitive help, swiftkeys to quickly access information, customized reports, graphing and charting, and a sideways printing option. The package gives you one hour of prime time on Dow Jones News/ Retrieval Service. The software works with Lotus 1-2-3. Framework, dBase II, and other major applications. >

# GAL FORMS

#### **Microlawyer Legal** Forms

Progressive Peripherals & Software Amiga, Apple II, Atari ST, Commodore 64, IBM PC and compatibles \$59.95

Microlawyer is a collection of more than 100 legal documents for personal and business use. The forms can be used with a word processor to create wills, powers of attorney, premarital contracts, leases, loans, and other legal papers. The forms can be used by anyone but are not designed to replace legal advice.

#### WillMaker

Nolo Press Apple II, Commodore 64, IBM PC and compatibles, Macintosh 128K required \$59.95 (Apple, IBM, Macintosh) \$39.95 (Commodore 64)

Unless you live in Louisiana, WillMaker can help you write a legal will. Provisions are made for spouse, children, grandchildren, domestic partners, friends, charities, guardian and alternate guardians for children, trust accounts, and an executor and alternate executor of the estate. Updates can be made to your will as your financial or personal status changes, and the program makes the legal adjustments required by each state. The accompanying 200-page manual explains the fundamentals of writing a will and estate planning. Nolo Press also provides an update service to keep track of changes in the law.

## 1987 JULY 15, Wednesday Enter/edit text 15 Change fornat Choose graphic Repeat this date Clear this date DENTIST APPOINTMENT AT 11:00. Press 4 4 to highlight choice, then press REIURAL

Create a Calendar from Epyx reminds you of important dates and appointments.



#### **Award Maker Plus**

Baudville Amiga, Apple II, Atari ST, Commodore 64, IBM PC and compatibles, Macintosh 256K required (IBM) 512K (Macintosh) \$49.95 (Amiga, IBM, Macintosh) \$39.95 (Apple, Atari ST, Commodore 64)

Parents, teachers, coaches, and best friends can create customized awards, certificates, licenses, coupons, and other documents. You can choose the text style, a personal message, border style and color, and hi-res pictures to add to the predesigned awards. The program supports class-name files and includes gold-embossed press-on seals. Baudville offers a 90-day limited warranty.

#### **Create a Calendar** Epyx

Apple II, Commodore 64, IBM PC and compatibles Printer required \$29.95

Daily, weekly, monthly, and annual calendars can be designed with this program. Over 100 graphics, borders, and fonts are included; or images from Epyx Graphics Scrapbooks and The Print Shop can be imported. You can add notes and graphics to any day

and automatically schedule regular events. The program makes calendars for any year from 1753 through 9999.

#### **Print Magic**

Epyx Apple II and IBM PC and compatibles 384K and a graphics card required \$49.95 (Apple) \$59.95 (IBM)

Home artists can design and print cards, flyers, certificates, stationery, and banners with this program. It combines text and graphics and shows the document on the screen just as it will print out. You can import images from Epyx Graphics Scrapbooks, The Print Shop, and other paint programs, or you can use the library of artwork that's included in the package. The program provides 24 paint brushes, geo-

Main Men Add Neu MCompany Find Old MCompany Compile Data for Printing Print 5 - Utilities Utility Menu Add Neu Phon Find Old Phor - Edit Headings Printer Definition **Return** to Gui Re-index Files Compiler Options 4 5 Data Conversion - Delete a Guide 6 - Backup Guide Data - Return to Main Menu 7 8

> MyBase lets you print address books and quickreference files in convenient formats.

# FANI7FI

**Address Book Plus** Power Up! IBM PC and compatibles 256K and DOS 2.0 or higher required

\$69.95

2 3

You can organize and print address books, mailing lists and labels, file cards, and more with Address Book Plus, Each file can contain up to 1500 names (with 640K), and the number of files is unlimited. You can sort and search on fields, and you can print address books on laser or dot-matrix printers in four sizes: pocket size, organizer size, standard size, or custom-designed size.

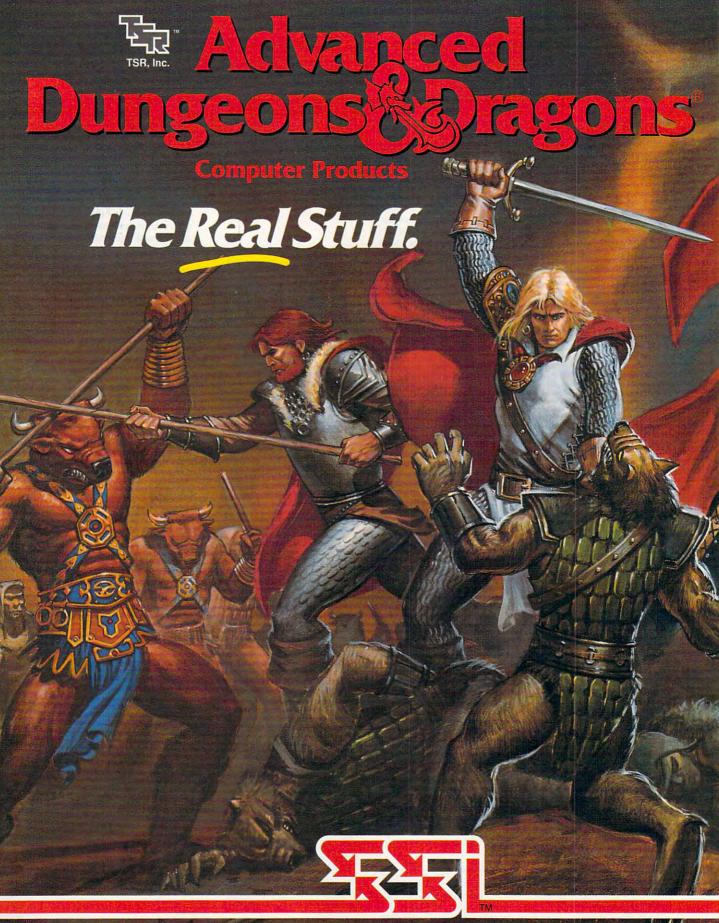
#### **MyBASE**

Useful Software IBM PC and compatibles 384K required \$89.95

MyBASE stores and prints address books and quickreference guides. Each address record includes fields for company name, three individual names, five phone numbers, fax numbers, two addresses, and comments. Another format stores other kinds of information, such as recipes, collections, or memos. Print files in many formats, such as checkbook-size notebooks, billfold-size fanfold, and Rolodex-size cards. The program also supports mail merge, labels, and searches.

metric shapes, zoom, six levels of enlargement, and automatic flip and invert. The program supports dot-matrix and Hewlett-Packard Series I laser printers. >

IN FOCUS



## STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

(C#

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR. Inc. @1989 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

When it comes to fantasy games, the ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS system is the real stuff. In fact, AD&D designed fantasy role-playing gaming as we know it today!

Only AD&D games provide the incredible richness of detail that makes vast and mysterious worlds come alive, filled with characters, monsters, weapons, spells and encounters of incredible diversity and depth.

Now SSI uses this legendary system to take fantasy gaming one step beyond: A line of AD&D *computer* games set in the immense world known as the Forgotten Realms.

Every game in this exciting series

## CORGOTTON REALTS

can be enjoyed by itself. However, the beauty of SSI's FORGOTTEN REALMS" epics is that they are intricately woven together. The more you play, the more you'll discover the glorious wonders of this mystical domain.

**Pool of RADIANCE:** the first and now classic AD&D computer role-playing game. In the fabled ruins of Phlan and around the northern shore of the Moonsea, your band of six Player Characters fight an unending wave of monsters

and strive to unmask their mysterious leader.

HILLSFAR: An action-adventure game that is a crucial stopping point in your travels. Hillsfar serves as the training grounds for all your heroes. Transfer your characters from Pool of Radiance or Curse of the Azure Bonds and increase their skills through vigorous workouts that include combat, maze-running, lock-picking, archery and horseback riding. Succeed in Hillsfar and some of your characters' statistics will actually improve. They will emerge from Hillsfar more prepared than ever

to survive your dangerous journey.

**CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS:** the sequel to Pool of Radiance, with deadlier monsters, more powerful spells and new Player-Character types. In this game, you find your characters' arms mysteriously imprinted with azure blue symbols. When they glow, they ensnare your will — you must do as they command! Search the realms for members of the New Alliance who forged these chains of enslavement and remove the Curse of the Azure Bonds.

Look for AD&D games from SSI at your favorite retailer. A wondrous universe awaits you.

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525 to charge on VISA/MC. To receive SSI's complete product catalog, send \$1.00 to: SSI, 1046 N. Rengstorff Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043.



# TAX-PREPARATION

#### **Personal Tax Preparer**

Parsons Technology IBM PC and compatibles 256K required \$29.00

Personal Tax Preparer can calculate and print your federal income tax on Form 1040 and Schedules A, B, C, D, E, R, SE, and others. It features online, pop-up help screens, IRSapproved pin-feed forms, amortization and accumulation schedules, a pop-up calculator, and a pop-up notepad. A financial calculator figures interest rates, loan payments, balloon payments, loan balances, interest earned, and savings and investments values. There is also a section to help you plan for the next year's taxes. Updates are available each year.

#### TaxView

SoftView

FOCUS

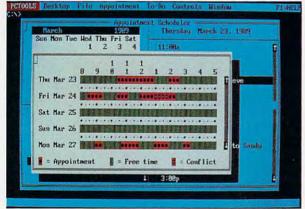
Apple IIgs, IBM PC and compatibles 512K, printer required \$119.00

TaxView's onscreen forms help you figure your income tax, and you can print completed forms. Forms and schedules can be linked, and data can be imported from text files. The program checks for errors and IRS violations. Versions are also available for the tax forms of some states, including California and New York, for \$65. Annual updates to the federal tax package are \$55, and state updates are \$35. The IBM version operates under Microsoft Windows; a runtime version of Windows is included.

#### TurboTax 1989 ChipSoft

IBM PC and compatibles Two disk drives required \$75.00

TurboTax is a recordkeeping, tax-preparation, and tax-planning package. Online help and telephone support are available. The program tells you if you've left anything off of the form and displays your current tax status. The next year's tax laws are built into the planning mode of the program. The data can be printed onto supplied 1040 forms. There are 26 integrated state-tax packages available for \$40 each.



Using PC Tools Deluxe, you can move quickly among the different modules.

Disk Test; Directory Sort; a disk

editors; and a format-recovery

hard disk. The Norton Integra-

tor runs all the utilities and pro-

vides online help. The Norton

Change Directory constructs a

visual tree of the directories,

optimizer; file-allocation-table

utility to restore a formatted



The Norton Utilities, Advanced Edition Peter Norton Computing

IBM PC and compatibles \$150.00

The Norton Utilities, Advanced Edition features utilities for data recovery and disk management, including UnErase;

#### PUBLISHERS' NAMES AND ADDRESSES

Abacus 5370 52nd St. SE Grand Rapids, MI 49508

Baudville 5380 52nd St. SE Grand Rapids, MI 49508

BDL Homeware 2509 N. Campbell Ave. #328 Tucson, AZ 85719

Central Point Software 15220 NW Greenbrier Pkwy. #200 Beaverton, OR 97006

Chipsoft 5045 Shoreham Pl. San Diego, CA 92122

Dac Software 17950 Preston Rd. Suite 800 Dallas, TX 75252

Epyx 600 Galveston Dr. Redwood City, CA 94063

Family Care Software Division of Lundin Laboratories 29451 Greenfield Rd. Southfield, MI 48076

FreeSoft 150 Hickory Dr. Beaver Falls, PA 15010

Gramma Software 17730-15th Ave. NE Suite 223 Seattle, WA 98155

Homecraft Computer Products P.O. Box 974 Tualatin, OR 97062

Intuit 540 University Ave. Palo Alto, CA 94301

MECA Ventures 355 Riverside Ave. Westport, CT 06880

Micro-Systems Software 12798 W. Forest Hill Blvd. Suite 202 W. Palm Beach, FL 33414

and File Info lets you use up to 65 characters to describe a file. ASK creates interactive batch files.

#### **PC Tools Deluxe**

Central Point Software IBM PC and compatibles \$79.00

PC Tools Deluxe contains a number of utilities for data security and management. The Compress utility unfragments data files, a disk-caching routine speeds up disk access, and Undelete recovers lost Monogram 8295 S. La Cienega Blvd. Inglewood, CA 90301

Nolo Press 950 Parker St. Berkeley, CA 94710

Oxxi 1339 E. 28th Long Beach, CA 90806

Parson's Technology Dept. COM 375 Collins Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Peter Norton Computing 100 Wilshire Blvd. 9th Floor Santa Monica, CA 90401-1104

Power Up Software P.O. Box 7600 San Manteo CA 94403

Progressive Peripherals and Software 464 Kalamath St. Denver, CO 80204

Publishing International 1209 W. Knickerbocker Dr. Sunnyvale, CA 94087

Randle, Coray, and Associates Box 1228 Utah State University Post Office Logan, UT 84322

Softview 4820 Adohr Ln. Suite F Camarillo, CA 93010

Timeworks 444 Lake Cook Rd. Deerfield, IL 60015

T/Maker 1390 Villa St. Mountain View, CA 94041

Useful Software 22704 Ventura Blvd. #145 Woodland Hills, CA 91364

data. There's also a notepad for quick editing of files, a nonrelational file manager, a calculator, an outline editor, a macro editor, a telecommunications program, and an appointment scheduler.



AN EPIC FANTASY STRATEGY GAME

Lead an army of warriors, knights, and mages to conquer the mystical land of Aragon.

Move across the strategic map and zoom into highly detailed tactical combat against deadly foes such as evil humans, orcs, trolls, giants, cyclops, dragons, and minotaurs.

You must also deal with the problems of medieval economics and resource allocation.

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525 to charge on VISA/MC. To receive SSI's complete product catalog, send \$1.00 to: SSI, 675 Almanor Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.



Strategic map showing a knight scouting the road to Paritan.



Tactical map showing an assault on the fortified city of Marinia.



Deadly combat between your forces and a dragon.

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

©1989, Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

\*IBM PC

Compag soon for: Commodore 64/128 Amiga

## **COMPUTE!'s SHAREPAK** for IBM PC and Compatibles

## **Compiled by Don Watkins**

Each month, *COMPUTE!* brings you top-quality shareware, hand-picked for your home-computing needs. All required documentation is on the disk. You pay just one low price for the complete package—and this month, to celebrate *COMPUTE!*'s ten-year anniversary, it's **FREE!**\*

COMPUTE!'s October disk offers three extremely useful applications: a file viewer for browsing text, a spreadsheet with a twist, and a simple-to-use database manager.

157 B) H-14-R (3:82 + 120PC	There is a second secon	HORE INVENTORY
opus siy succivity - pitomial ensus IDE. If a is ensure. - pitomial ensus IDE. If a is test, - pitomial succession in the succivity of the set of the succession of the set is black succession. Succi is succession of the set is black succession that is its publicity results. Collificat columns, - of the set is black succession that is its publicity results.	Ann 83 Apr 83 Ani 15 Ani 15 1983	inen funk
of the fort of the second seco	17         Dask 1431         5558-88         5151-88         5328-88         5	Perchand atgingth larger and Appendical by flow Action Income
HTLE (03306 You can lack (hold) title rows and columns on the screen.	Tet (03) \$799.68 \$705.58 \$709.58 \$709.58 \$709.58	Covers (Bitchand System)
NEW CELL FORMATS (AND COMM OFFICE) Deve are 2 new ways to display severical values on the screen; Whiley and General		
WHE: The General Format is now the default format.	1-121 2-1017 3-1002 4-415 5-0010 6-FIND 7-STAT S-MOTEO S-CALC S-CALC	and the second
Convende Toggles: hikitprielci j Keus: Krexit (Policin	411216 Bytes AutoCale (Minilg)BE64264	alt Fi-ling Fi-Save F3-Sat F4-Save F3-Sat F4-Save F3-Sat F4-Save F3-Save F3-Sa

#### LIST64

Looking for that story about alligators in New York City sewers? Boot up *LIST64* and find it. This file viewer lets you search files for text, mark and write selected text, and clean up files created in nontext format. Move around documents with commands such as page up, page down, left and right cursor, and go to top or bottom. You get EGA/VGA 43-line-mode support, online help, ruler, hex display, freeze top line, customization of colors, and more. Requires 64K RAM and DOS 2.0 or higher.

#### QubeCalc

Store data for everything from personal finances to baseball statistics in a row/column/page format where you calculate across, up, down, and through spreadsheets, called WorkQubes. For larger projects, link as many as 64 WorkQubes together. Features 60 built-in functions, macros, sorting, context-sensitive help, and graphics if you have graphics hardware. Supports Lotus 1-2-3, DIF, and dBase II and III formats. Requires 256K RAM and DOS 2.0 or higher.

#### **PC Data Control**

Dig yourself out of an avalanche of information. Build databases with 32,767 records in each file, 250 fields in each record, and 80 characters in each field. Sort, calculate totals, create reports, and search as many as 25 parameters at once using wildcards, values, ranges, and case-sensitive options. Use a serial port and modem to dial phone numbers from your phone list. Requires 256K RAM and DOS 2.0 or higher.

Take advantage of this special introductory offer—all three of the above programs on one 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>- or 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-inch disk **FREE!**\* \*You just pay shipping and handling charges.

Mail the coupon today to receive your **FREE**\* *COMPUTE!* disk. Disks available only for IBM PC and compatible computers. Offer good while supplies last.

<b>YES!</b> Send me the <i>O</i> pay only shipping and	ctober 1989 COMPUTE! SH. handling charges to receive t	AREPAK for my IBM PC or compatible. I his <b>FREE</b> * offer.
	any disks of each format you 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -inch disk	'd like:
Name		
Address		
		ZIP/Postal Code
Shipping and handling	\$1.95 per 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -inch disk \$2.95 per 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -inch disk	
Total amount enclosed	\$	
Mail coupon with payn	nent to	
COMPUTE!'s SHA	AREPAK	
P.O. Box 5188		
Greensboro, NC 2	7403	
Payments must be in U.S. dolla Please allow 4-6 weeks for del	ars by a check drawn on a U.S. bank.	Canada, add \$1.00 for surface mail or \$3.00 for airmail.

#### **Shareware Agreements**

COMPUTEI's SHAREPAK is a collection of shareware and public domain programs. Public domain programs are free; you can use them and pass them around as much as you like. On the other hand, shareware isn't free; you pay the shareware author if you decide to use the program. Here's how shareware works.

shareware author if you decide to use the program. Here's how shareware works. If you like a program on the disk, you should register yourself directly with the shareware publisher (not with COMPUTE!). Each program includes a license agreement that explains who to contact and how much the program costs. Shareware prices are very low compared with similar commercial programs.

Registering means you pay the software author for a program he or she developed, plus it entitles you to technical support and information about upgrades. You'll find shareware publishers are easy to work with and eager to help.

Don Watkins is the sysop of CompuServe's IBM NET. He can be reached at CompuServe 76703,750 or P.O. Box 919, Forestville, California 95436.

www.commodore.ca

## Air Traffic Control Simulator

# **Break the Sound Barrier!**

I was a nervous wreck after watching the 15-minute demonstration." - NY Times "Now I appreciate what the guys down there go through!" - C.B., instrument pilot "[TRACON<sup>™</sup>] adds up to hours and hours of enjoyment." - PCM Magazine "I recommend it for training our ATC students" - Air Force officer "An absolutely realistic simulation. First class!" - LAX controller "More Than Just a Game" - PC/Computing "stunning VGA graphics!" - T.S., Wis.

011

With reviews like these, you'd think our programmers would relax after creating the world's most realistic Terminal Radar Approach CONtrol simulation. Instead, they did the impossible - they broke the PC's sound barrier!

Now TRACON<sup>™</sup> version 1.5 "talks" through your PC's internal speaker - no special hardware required, same low price. Your keystrokes or mouse commands are spoken in proper ATC phraseology in one voice, while pilots reply in their own individual voices.

Are you ready for the ultimate aviation challenge? Can you guide a volatile mix of airliners and private planes safely to their destinations in a simulation so comprehensive that the FAA, military, and aviation universities use it for real-life ATC training? (Upgrades and sector disks available to registered owners at \$19.95 each - call us!)

## You should hear it now!



To order, call **1-800-634-9808** 

Technical: 512-328-0100



TRACON \$49.95 + \$5 shipping (Canadian/foreign \$10 shipping)

\_ Expires

1439 Circle Ridge Austin, TX 78746 Name \_

Address \_

City\_

Check/Money Order

VISA D MC 🗆

\_ State/Zip \_

Card #

Requires IBM PC compatible with 256K, one disk drive, graphics monitor. Mouse optional. Includes 514" and 31/2" disks, manual, on-disk samples and an audio cassette tape demonstration scenario. Unconditional 30-day money-back guarantee. Texas residents add 8% tax.

## **MONEYCOUNTS 6.0**

## FROM PRICE TO PERFORMANCE ... THERE'S SIMPLY NO COMPARISON!



MONEYCOUNTS' smart account balancer makes fast work of even the toughest bank statements.



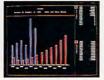
MONEYCOUNTS' Tax Estimator helps you quickly size up your federal tax situation.



All reports can be displayed to screen and easily viewed using vertical and horizontal title locking.



3-D pie charts let you quickly visualize your complete financial picture.



3-D bar charts let you easily compare your actual and budgeted results.

	MoneyCounts*	QUICKEN*	MANAGING Your Money*	DOLLARS & SENSE*
Version	6.0 Parsons	3.0 Intuit, Inc.	5.0 MECA	3.1 Monogram
Manufacturer	Technology		Ventures, Inc.	Software, Inc.
Suggested Retail Price	\$35.00	\$59.95	\$219.98	\$179.95
Account Balancer Automatic Error Finder	YES YES	YES NO	YES NO	YES NO
Accounts Can Be Added When Entering Transactions (Data)	YES	YES	YES	NO
Financial Reports				
Actual Financial Results	YES	YES	YES	YES
Month and Year to Date	YES	YES	YES	YES
All Months On One Report	YES	YES	YES	YES
Budgeted Financial Results	YES	YES	YES	YES
Actual Compared to Budget	YES	YES	YES	YES
Actual Compared to Prior Month	YES	NO	NO	NO
General Ledger Report	YES	YES	NO	NO
Accountant's Trial Balance	YES	NO	NO	NO
Net Worth Computation	YES	YES	YES	YES
Inquiry Reports				
Check and/or Deposit Register	YES	YES	YES	YES
Account Analysis	YES	YES	YES	YES
All Transactions with Party	YES	YES	YES	YES
Cash Requirements Forecast	YES	YES	YES	YES
Aged Invoices Payable	YES	NO	YES	YES
Reports Export to Lotus or Quattro	YES	YES	YES	YES
Graphics	YES	NO	YES	YES
Bar Charts	YES	NO	YES	YES
Pie Charts	YES	NO	YES	NO
<b>Optional Password Protection</b>	YES	YES	NO	YES
Financial Calculator	YES	NO	YES	YES
Prints Amortization Schedules	YES	NO	YES	YES
Prints Accumulation Schedules	YES	NO	YES	YES
Mail List Manager	YES	NO	YES	YES
Prints Address Labels and Index Cards	YES	NO	YES	YES
Prints Telephone Directory	YES	NO	YES	NO
Mail Merge with Word Processor	YES	NO	YES	YES
Check Writer	YES	YES	YES	YES
Prints Laser Checks	YES	YES	YES	NO
Prints Any Pin-Feed Check	YES	NO	YES	YES
Personal Income Tax Estimator	YES	NO	YES	YES
Pop-up Note Pad	YES	NO	YES	YES
Pop-up Math Calculator	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>Optional Canadian Features</b>				
International Dating	YES	YES	NO	NO
International Terminology	YES	NO	NO	NO
Capacity				
Total Number of Accounts Per File	999	255	**	120
Total Number of Open Transactions	100,000	65,535	**	4,000

\*Trademarks of their respective manufacturers. \*\*Varies based on RAM menory with the again modore.ca

# ANNOUNCING THE NEW \$35 MONEY MANAGEMENT SOLUTION...

"Comes with perhaps the friendliest user interface of any financial program . . . an excellent value." —Compute! Magazine



"I was impressed. It wins the cost-effective award." —John Dvorak PC Magazine

or month

"One of the best personal finance managers published." —PC Computing Magazine

# GUARANTEED.

"MONEYCOUNTS is one of the finest examples of just how good inexpensive software can be." —Leonard Hyre, PCM Magazine

We invite you to examine MONEYCOUNTS. *It's the clear choice for home and business.* MONEYCOUNTS is CPA designed, easy-to-use, menu-driven with on-line help, and requires no accounting experience. You'll appreciate the ease with which MONEYCOUNTS...

- Manages your cash, checking, savings & credit cards.
- Prepares your budget and compares it against your actual results.
- Quickly balances your checkbook.
- Prints eight types of financial statements (including net worth) and six types of inquiry reports.
- Prints general ledger and accountant's trial balance.
- Lets you optionally save any report to disk or display it on screen. You can even export directly to Lotus 1-2-3\*, or Quattro.\*
- Prints any type of pin feed (or laser) check.
- Handles up to 999 accounts and 100,000 transactions a year.
   Estimates your personal income tax.
- Estimates your personal income tax.
   Links directly with the *PERSONAL TAX PREPARER* software.
- Analyzes financing options & savings programs computes
- interest rates & loan payments prints amortization and accumulation schedules.
- Manages mail lists prints labels and index cards.
- Displays and prints three dimensional graphics (both pie charts and bar charts).
- Provides password protection, fiscal year support, pop-up notepad, pop-up calculator, DOS shell, automatically backs up your data files and much more.





Hard to believe the low price? Don't worry! There's no catch. If you're not 100% satisfied, return MONEYCOUNTS within 30 days for a full refund (excluding shipping).

Over 120,000 users have decided in favor of MONEYCOUNTS! Order today and see for yourself!

#### For Same Day Shipping VISA, MASTERCARD & C.O.D. ORDERS CALL

DITOR

PCM

AWARD

## 1-800-223-6925

(In Canada call 319-395-7300.) Mon. - Fri. 8:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., Sat. 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CST Or send check or money order payable to Parsons Technology

nputer Corp. respectively.

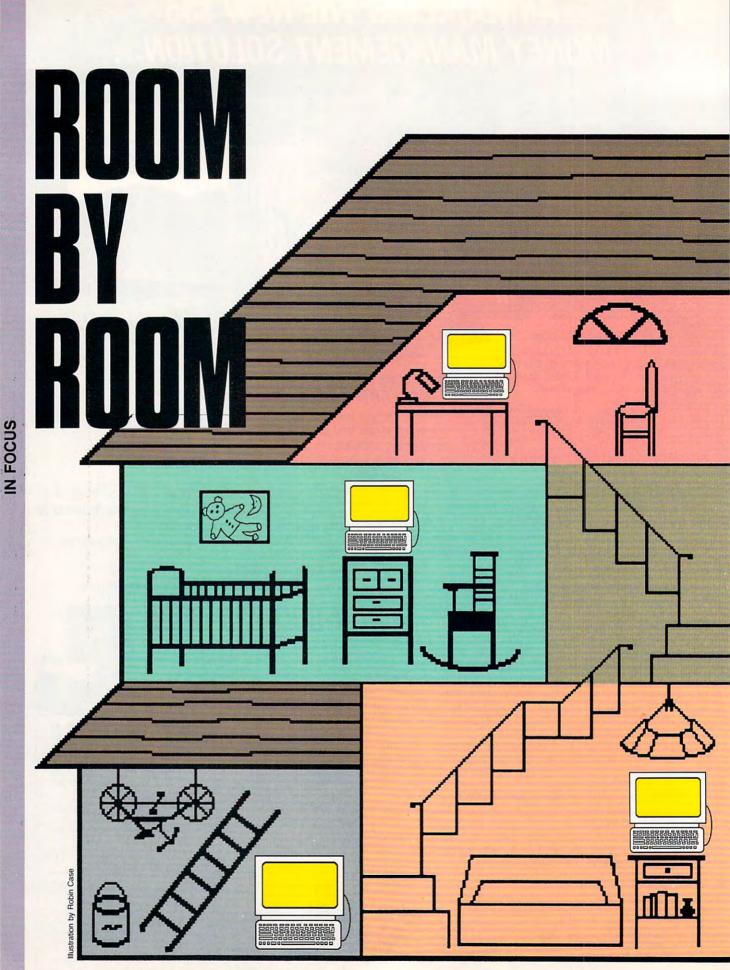


www.commodore.ca

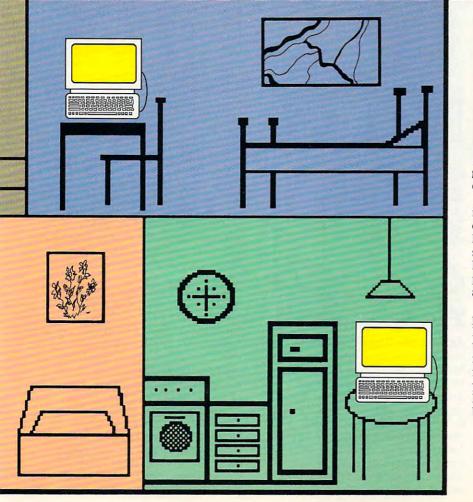
Dept. COM 375 Collins Road NE Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402	<b>MONEYCOUNTS® 6.0</b> \$35 + \$5 shipping NOT COPY PROTECTED INCLUDES PRINTED MANUAL AND FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	
STATE/ZIP	PHONE
CHECK D MONEY OF	RDER 🗆 VISA 🗆 MASTERCARD 🗖
CARD #	EXP. DATE
384K or more RAM, DOS 2.0 or	n IBM*/Tandy*/Compaq* or compatible computer, higher, 2 disk drives (or a hard disk). Works with 10 shipping/handling outside North America. Iowa ax.
	Compaq are all registered trademarks of Lotus Development rnational Business Machines Corp., Tandy Corp and Compa

375 Collins Road NE Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

#### DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION



# USE YOUR HOME COMPUTER IN EVERY ROOM OF YOUR HOUSE



mazing as it may seem, some people still don't know that the computer is the most utilitarian appliance in their house. These unenlightened souls think toasters. blenders, and dishwashers are more useful. They consider the home computer a toy, only

good for blasting aliens or exploring dungeons.

Not so, and I'll prove it. Imagine for a moment that you have a computer in every room in your house and an unlimited budget for software. We're going to take a little house tour and see how the computer fits in each room just as well as a table lamp or a bedspread.

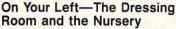
We're not talking about word processing and spreadsheeting here. Everybody knows you can do those things with a computer. Instead, I'll focus on unusual, often ignored, but frequently useful software. Maybe you'll see some new applications that have never even crossed your mind before.

G U т N M A

D







Let's start upstairs, in the master bedroom, first thing in the morning. Here we find Dad in front of his PC compatible running Looking Your Best, from 1 Step Software. The old guy has occasionally matched a paisley tie with a polka-dot shirt, so someone gave him a special Father's Day gift this year: an image and fashion consultant on a disk. Dad simply tells Looking Your Best what kind of body type he has, and the program searches through 400 million choices for the clothing styles and colors that would look best on him. The whole process takes about ten minutes. And 1 Step makes a version for Mom, too.

Now, down the hall into the baby's room. Infants are probably too little to use computers, but Gerber-the baby-food peoplemake a PC program called Your Baby's Nutrition: From Infant to Toddler. Using the program, new parents can evaluate their baby's food intake in relation to the U.S. Recommended Daily Allowances. Besides analyzing baby's diet, the program charts your child's growth and compares it to statistics from the National Center for Health Statistics. When the first tooth breaks through, when baby takes those first steps, when the chicken pox invades the peace and quiet of the nursery, you can also record those special moments in Your Baby's Nutrition.

As we move to the other children's rooms, the computer action gets more creative. Kids love making things with their computers. Using Publishing International's *Hometown* U.S.A., they can print and assemble houses, banks, and churches—whole villages for all kinds of games and projects.

## On Your Right: The Study and the Career Counseling Office

Our next stop is the teenager's room. Ambitious high school students can use their computers to prepare for the future. Plenty of well-known programs help prepare students for the dreaded Scholastic Aptitude Test. After their scores come in, students still need to pick a college. Two programs worth investigating are *College*  *Explorer*, from The College Board, and *The Perfect College*, from Mindscape. Use these programs to find a small Midwestern school with a polo team and a desirable mix of male and female students.

On the other hand, work may be the best path after graduation. In the quest for a good job, high school students can turn to *The Perfect Career*. As kids list their personal interests and skills, *The Perfect Career* narrows down a list of 650 jobs and finally presents them with a few ideal occupations.

Whatever job a young adult chooses, a good résumé is essential, and a computer can help. *The Resume Kit*, from Spinnaker, asks questions about work experience, education, and skills; then it automatically puts the information into any of nine common résumé formats.



Across the Way: The Office Step into the home office, where Mom may be running *Family Matters*, from Springboard Software. This program is the ultimate home organization tool. It records the family's medical, educational, and employment records, as well as crucial information about automobile maintenance, household appliance warranties, and even breeding data on family pets. When Mom's sick or Dad's hurt, the kids can run to the home office and boot up *FamilyCare*, from FamilyCare. This doctor-on-a-disk asks questions about the patient's symptoms, searches its database to determine the most likely malady, and suggests a remedy. This is artificial intelligence in practical use. The program was designed by three doctors at Wayne State University in Detroit.

It may be a bit morbid to think about, but Mom and Dad may also be bequeathing all their earthly goods with *WillMaker*, from Nolo Press. Two-thirds of us never bother to make a will, which puts a burden on loved ones. With this user-friendly program, writing a will is simple and fast; and, you'll save hundreds of dollars in legal fees. Just make sure you're of sound mind and body.

#### And Downstairs: The Pantry and Living Room

Look in the kitchen. In place of the stacks of cookbooks, this household stores favorite recipes on the chef's computer. Recipe programs are often cited as examples of overkill in home computing, but a major publisher like Brøderbund doesn't release Variable Feasts unless there's a significant market.

This program features 260 recipes from the Time-Life Foods of the World series. Besides offering recipes, Variable Feasts suggests matching side dishes, soups, appetizers, desserts, and wine. The computer also recalculates the recipes to serve the crowd you're feeding. Variable Feasts even prints out a shopping list for you.

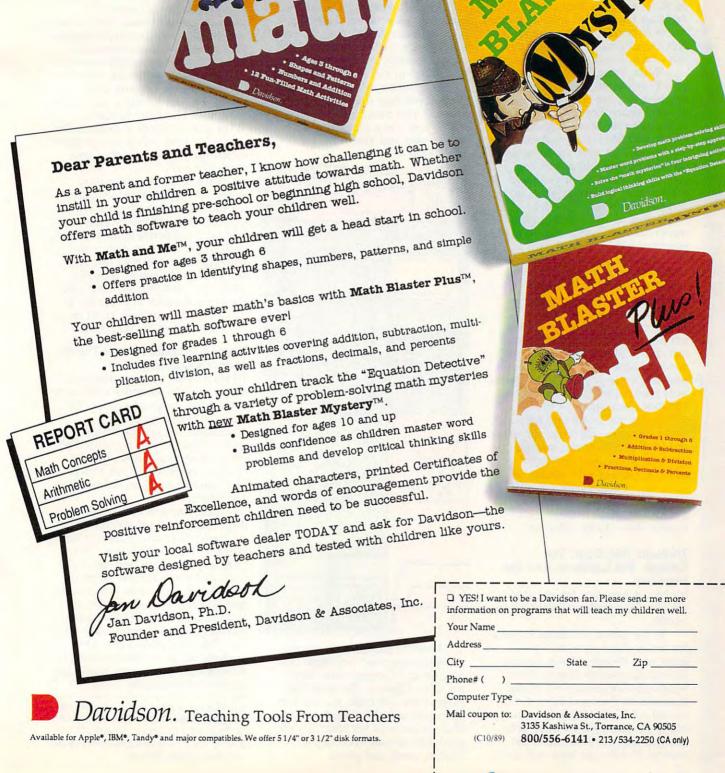
Now that the menu is settled, you can figure out the nutritional content of the food. With a diet program such as *Food for Thought*, from Sunburst, or *The Food Processor II*, from ESHA Research, you tell the computer every morsel you put in your mouth, and the computer adds up all the calories, protein, carbohydrates, sodium, and various artery cloggers. If you're on a diet, this information is invaluable.

For a beverage, may we suggest Hugh Johnson's Wine Cellar, from the vineyards of Simon & Schuster? You may not know the difference be-

# Teach your children well.

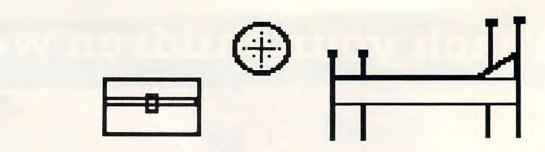
Ages 10 & UT

LATH and ME



#### C-www.commodore.ca

ROOM By Room



tween a muscatel and a Château Lafitte, but this program does. It lists hundreds of wines and matches them perfectly with your meal. For a nightcap, boot up *Mr. Boston Official Micro Bartender's Guide*, from Concept Development. It includes directions for a thousand drinks. Cheers!

In the living room, you can use your computer to customize virtually anything that can be printed on or even off paper. For some jazzy title screens on your home videotapes, try *Video Title Shop*, from Software Toolworks. Just whip up the screens on your PC and dump them into your VCR. You'll be mixing words with pictures faster than you can say *Stephen Spielberg*.

Before we call it a day, it's always relaxing to putter around in the basement awhile. If you've got a computer down there, you can use it to keep track of your league's bowling averages with *The League Secretary*, from Bowling Computer Systems. This program turns a weekly eight-hour chore into a fun job you can knock off in a few minutes. If you play softball, tennis, or another league sport, you can set up next year's schedule for all the teams with *Sports Scheduler*, from Sports Software Association.

N FOCUS

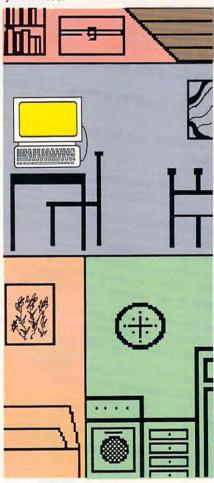
Maybe you're not into sports; you're more the sedentary type. If you have albums of rare stamps, boxes of mint-condition baseball cards, or cases of Early American coins, try Compu-Quote's software series. The programs catalog, organize, and calculate the current market value of any collection.

# Through This Door: The Garage, the Gardens, and the Heavens

It's been a busy day, but our tour wouldn't be complete without a peek outside.

In the garage, for instance, you'd feel better about your car if you knew your 16-year-old was running *Keys to Responsible Driving*, from Mindscape. Developed in consultation with the National Safety Council and AAA, the program is a prep course for passing the written driver's test. Did you know that a car moving 50 miles per hour will travel about 75 feet in one second? That's just one fact this program can teach you.

License in hand, let your teenagers help plan the next road trip with *Roadsearch Plus*, from Columbia Software. Tell the program your current location and your planned destination in the United States, and *Roadsearch Plus* will figure out the shortest practical route. The program also tells how many miles you'll travel, how much time the trip should take, and how much gas you'll need.



Look, in the backyard among the weeds and you'll see Mom running Ortho's Computerized Gardening, from Chevron Chemical. She plugs in her ZIP code, and the computer tells her which plants are most likely to thrive in her area. The program also records when to plant, fertilize, weed, and prune. Is there a jogger in the family? A glance at the classified ads in a recent issue of *Runner's World* magazine turned up eight software packages designed specifically to help runners plan their training schedules. Check the back of any special-interest magazine for related software.

The family golfers can even use the computer to improve their games. Dr. Lou Riccio, a member of the USGA Handicap Research Team, has created *Golf Analyzer*. It points out weak points in your game so you can use your practice time more efficiently.

There's just one more place where we might find some interesting software: up on the roof. On cloudy nights, astronomy buffs can take their computers to the roof and boot up *Tellstar*, from Spectrum Holobyte. Not only does this program accurately display constellations, stars, and planets, but it also shows the appearance of the sky at night from anywhere on Earth on any date through the year 3000.

#### Beyond This Old House: The Architect's Quarters

To top it all off, you can create your next house on a computer with a computer-aided-design program. In *Design Your Own Home*, from Abracadata, you arrange basic geometric shapes to form buildings. Special disks are available for creating Colonial, ranch, Cape Cod, Tudor, and Victorian styles, as well as offices and interiors.

Once you've designed your dream house, you can control all the electronics from your computer keyboard. With an X-10 Home Control Interface, from X-10, you can program your house lights to switch on and off at specific times, you can automatically activate your appliances, and you can even start brewing your morning coffee before you wake up.

That wraps up our tour. Does anybody still think there's nothing to do with a computer in the home? See product box on page 62.

Dan Gutman is the author of a weekly syndicated column, *I Didn't Know You Could Do* That with a Computer! (COMPUTE! Books), and a book about baseball due out next season from Penguin.

www.commodore.ca

## LUCASFILM ON THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ENTERTAINMENT



# **ARE YOU READY TO STEP** INTO INDY'S SHOES?

Move larger-than-life exploits from the movie screen to the computer screen, and the results are often small potatoes.

Not so with Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade.<sup>™</sup> Games that capture the action, excitement, and special

effects of the greatest Indy movie of them all. And Indy the game character has all the style, wit, and resourcefulness that make the big lug so lovable in the movie.

Too much for one game. One game can't do Indy justice. So we designed two very different game experiences: Indy the Action Game. and Indy the Graphic Adventure. And in both cases, it seems that

Nazi Germany has just declared war on the Jones boys.

#### Red hot, slam-bam action.

Indy the Action Game delivers classic arcade thrills on a hell-bent chase for the greatest treasure in history-the Holy Grail. As Indy, you'll use your whip, your fists, and your wits. Escaping grave-robbing cutthroats. Pulverizing Gestapo goons. And surviving the lethal trials of the Grail Temple itself.

#### How's your I.O.?

In Indy the Graphic Adventure, you'll find out if you can keep up with the guy with the whip and the hat. Maybe you'll make the same decisions Indy made in the movie. Or score higher I.Q. (Indy Quotient) points by finding subtle or ingenious alternatives. All the while exploring a stunning world of sights, sounds and characters-

Action game available for Commodore 64, IBM, Atari ST and Amiga. Graphic Adventure available for IBM (includes AdLib"

Action game available for Commodore 64, IBM, Alari SI and Amiga. Graphic Adventure available for IBM (includes AdLib sound card support), Amiga, and Alari ST. TM and © 1989 Lucasfilm Ltd. All rights reserved. Lucasfilm Games, Indy, and Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade are trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore/Amiga Inc. Atari and ST are trademarks of Atari Corp. AdLib is a trademark of AdLib, Inc.

many of which you didn't see in the film.

Use Lucasfilm's acclaimed-and enhanced-point n' click interface to toss off a sarcastic one-liner, sweet talk your way out of a tight squeeze, or just haul off and slug the sucker. And thumb through Henry Jones'



Knocking Nazis off precarious Zeppelin catwalks is all in a day's work in Indy the Action Game.



The trail to the Grail is strewn with rats, skeletons, and much, much worse in Indy the Graphic Adventure.

64-page Grail Diary for precious and fascinating clues.

#### We made a spectacle of ourselves.

Both games bring you the great graphics, exciting camera angles, and stirring sound tracks that made the Indiana Jones films so special.

Of course, our development team had the advantage of working with the people who made the movie. And that's how we made sure that when you step into Indy's shoes, your feet are planted firmly in the fire.





# ROOM By Room

College Explorer Apple II—\$49.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$49.95 *The College Board* 45 Columbus Ave.

New York, NY 10023 (212) 713-8000 Design Your Own Home Apple II—\$69.95

Apple II—369.95 Apple IIGs—\$88.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$99.95 Macintosh—\$99.95

Abracadata P.O. Box 2440 Eugene, OR 97402 (503) 342-3030

FamilyCare IBM PCs and compatibles— \$99.00 Macintosh—\$99.00

Lundin Laboratories 29451 Greenfield Rd. Suite 216 Southfield, MI 48076 (800) 426-8426 (313) 559-4561

Family Matters Apple II—\$49.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$49.95 Macintosh—\$49.95 Springboard 7808 Creekridge Cir. Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 944-3915

Food for Thought Apple II—\$65.00 Sunburst 39 Washington Ave.

Pleasantville, NY 10570 (800) 431-1934

The Food Processor II Apple II—\$295.00 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$295.00 Macintosh—\$295.00 *ESHA Research* P.O. Box 13028 Salem, OR 97309 (503) 585-6242

Golf Analyzer Apple II—\$29.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$29.95

Lou Riccio Box 9J, 315 E. 69th St. New York, NY 10021 (212) 988-2907

## Where to Find the Products

Hometown U.S.A. Apple II—\$39.95 Apple IIGS—\$39.95 Commodore 64/128—\$39.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$39.95 Macintosh—\$39.95 Publishing International 333 W. El Camino Real Suite 222 Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (408) 738-4311

#### The League Secretary

Apple IIGs—\$245.00 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$245.00 Macintosh—\$245.00 Bowling Computer Systems 824 Indiana Wichita Falls, TX 76301 (817) 761-2018

Looking Your Best IBM PCs and compatibles— \$39.95

1 Step Software 510 Griffith Rd. Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6688

Mr. Boston Official Micro Bartender's Guide Apple II—\$29.95 Atari ST—\$29.95

Commodore 64/128—\$29.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$29.95 Macintosh—\$29.95

Concept Development 63 Orange St. St. Augustine, FL 32084 (904) 825-0220

Ortho's Computerized Gardening Apple II—\$49.95 Commodore 64/128—\$49.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$49.95

Chevron Chemical 6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd. San Ramon, CA 94583 (415) 842-5537

The Perfect College

Apple II—\$19.95 Commodore 64/128—\$19.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$19.95 Macintosh—\$19.95 *Mindscape* 3444 Dundee Rd. Northbrook, IL 60062 (312) 480-7667

The Resume Kit IBM PCs and compatibles— \$39.95

Spinnaker One Kendall Sq. Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 494-1200

#### **Roadsearch Plus**

Apple II—\$74.95 Commodore 64/128—\$74.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$74.95

Columbia Software P.O. Box 2235 5461 Marsh Hawk Columbia, MD 21045 (301) 997-3100

Sports Scheduler Apple II—\$99.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$99.95

Sports Software 75 Recreation Park Dr. Hingham, MA 02043 (617) 749-7880

Tellstar Apple II—\$14.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$14.95 Macintosh—\$19.95 Spectrum HoloByte 2061 Challenger Dr. Alameda, CA 94501

(415) 522-1164 **Video Title Shop I** Apple II—\$39.95 Atari—\$29.95 Commodore 64/128—\$29.95 **Video Title Shop II** Apple II—\$19.95 Atari—\$19.95 Commodore 64/128—\$19.95 *Software Toolworks* 19808 Nordhoff Pl. Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 885-9000

WillMaker Apple II—\$59.95 Commodore 64/128—\$39.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$59.95 Macintosh—\$59.95 Nolo Press 950 Parker St. Berkeley, CA 94710 (415) 549-1976

X-10 Home Control Interface Apple II—\$69.95 Commodore 64/128—\$69.95 IBM PCs and compatibles— \$69.95 Macintosh—\$69.95 X-10 USA 185A LeGrand Ave. Northvale, NJ 07647 (201) 784-9700

Your Baby's Nutrition: From Infant to Toddler IBM PCs and compatibles— \$15.00 *Gerber* Fremont, MI 49412 800-4-GERBER

### C-www.commodore.ca

N FOCUS



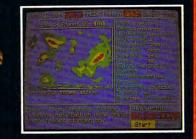
In STAR FLEET I you fought with the good guys. Now, join the *winning* side with STAR FLEET II - Krellan Commander!

As a ruthless Commander in the Krellan Fleet, penetrate 1700 star systems in 35 regions of enemy space as you seek out and destroy Alliance ships, bases, and planets in an all-out war to conquer the galaxy.



Command a powerful Battlecruiser and 4 escorts to form a deadly battle fleet. You control 12 critical ship systems, advanced weapons, warriors and shock troops, supply ships, troop ships, and over 100 commands.

Engage in real-time ship-to-ship combat against 7 classes of Alliance ships. Destroy them, or send shock troops to board and capture disabled vessels. Take prisoners to interrogate and torture, then cash them in as slaves to increase your mission rating.



1000 planets to exploit. Beam down landing teams to get supplies, establish bases, and negotiate treaties. Or, personally command the invasion and conquest of planets with legions of elite warriors. Successful missions earn battle honors and promotions as you advance through 7 ranks to become an Imperial Tribune.



P.O. Box 57825 • Webster, TX 77598 (713) 486-4163

## A STAR FLEET Strategy Game from

For the IBM® PC & compatibles (512K, CGA/EGA graphics) - \$59.95.

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 800-245-4525 in the USA and Canada. Distributed by ELECTRONIC ARTS DISTRIBUTION.

STA

# Introducing COMPUTES 1989 Software Video Demo Bonanza

The easiest, fastest way to preview hundreds of dollars worth of the latest software ... before you buy!... and you don't need a computer to do it!\*



It's easy! Just put COMPUTE!'s Software Video Demo (VHS format only) into your VCR. Then sit back and examine selected highlights and short scenarios from several dozen exciting software programs prepared by some of today's best software publishers. Affordably priced at just \$14.95 plus postage and handling!

Order your copy today! (Visa or Master Card accepted or use the handy coupon below)

# Call TOLL FREE: 800-999-2266

#### Some of the previews included are: Activision

- A-10 Tank Killer Take command of the ugliest, most indestructible and devastating plane ever built, the A-10
- Thunderbolt II. **Beyond Dark Castle** Penetrate deep into Dark Castle and beyond as you take on the Black Knight himself.
- **Die Hard**

Terrorists have kidnapped your wife and will escape in a matter of hours with \$600 million. You're the only chance anyone's got.

**DragonWars** 

You are thrust into a world of fantasy and magic. Pop up windows, auto-mapping, flexible spell casting, and much more. **Ghostbusters II** 

Who you gonna call? The Ghostbusters are back, and you're right in the middle of the action.

#### **Electronic Arts**

**Abrams Battle Tank** The Soviets are crossing the border into West Germany. Choose your weapons!

**Buokan: The Martial Spirit** Your senses will train you to compete at the famous Budokan in Japan.

**Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight** Trainer 2.0

Every pilot's dream-flying 8G's with the Thunderbirds.

Deluxe Paint II Enhanced This is for anyone interested in creative expression on the PC. Earl Weaver Baseball

The winningest manager in baseball is back in the dugout. Play ball!

Address

City \_

ping

#### Hewson

#### Eliminator Space highway arcade action which will challenge your joystick skills

#### Exolon

Alien, laser action adventure which transports you not just to another world but another galaxy.

#### Netherworld

You're on a stunning mystical space journey combining the best of fantasy and science fiction

#### MicroProse

**Airborne Ranger** Parachute deep into hostile territory with limited supplies! Missions never play the same way twice.

- F-15 Strike Eagle II Dogfighting is the name of the game. The sky swarms with bogies.
- F-19 Stealth Fighter The Air Force won't even talk about it. Now it's yours to fly! It's the top secret jet that radar can't detect.
- M1 Tank Platoon With a full platoon of four and sixteen men, you co whole shooting match

#### Micr

Carri You're in a fu tle at sea y devastatin

Whether yo field or an have the ch

\*Many programs previewed available in MS-DOS format; others available for multiple machines. VCR with VHS format required; computer needed to run actual compatible software after purchase.

State

Add \$2.00 shipping and handling for each cassette ordered

Zio .

along with \$2.00 postage and handling.

Amount

Tota

Sales Tax\*

oPlay er Commane	1100	PC		
re in a fun at sea y vastatin	VD	5-1	JENA	
ether y		·Ur		
d or an re the cr			ASC	
e and jui	NND			<b>SITI</b>
in MS-DOS for	mat; others	OLEI		

YES! I want to preview some of the latest software available from many of the best commercial software houses—all on one convenient video cassette. I've enclosed \$14.95 for the COMPUTE! PC Software Demo Videocassette

#### **Pro Soccer**

slide and jui

Knights of Legend

Embark on a thrilling journey through fantastic land. Design your own weapons and skills. Omega

Your mission is to create artificial intelligence as you build the world's supreme cybertank. Space Rogue

Origin

Dare to solve the mysteries of the universe as you zip through space and seek your fortune. Windwalker

Discover a world of magic, conflict and emotion in the ancient Orient.

#### Paragon Software

#### Dr. Doom's Revenge

The evil genius Dr. Doom has stolen a US nuclear missile and threatens to blow up New York. Now it's up to you. X-Men

The ac

#### Sierra On-Line

Code Name: Ice Man Crack the deadly security of a terrorist base and rescue a hostage ambassador.

#### The Colonel's Bequest

Colonel Dijon has called his rivalrous relations to his isolated mansion. Who will inherit his millions?!

#### Hero's Quest

You construct the character from the ground up. Can you free the land of Spielburg and earn the title "hero"?!

#### Hoyles Book of Games

If you're looking for cut throat card games, or just plain fun, you've come to the right place. Fun for the whole family.

#### Leisure Suit Larry III

Are you goodtime guy, Larry Laffer? Or nightclub singer extraordinaire, Passionate Patti? Wait—now you're both. Manhunter: San Francisco

undercover

#### r alien

\_ Signature Expiration Date Send your order to: COMPUTE! PC Software Demo Video P.O. Box 68666 Indianapolis, IN 46268

MasterCard or VISA accepted.

Credit Card #

CO10D

Residents of New York, Pennsylvania and North Carolina add appropriate sales tax for your state. All orders must be paid in U.S. tasts drawn on a U.S. bank MasterCard or VISA Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer expires January 31, 1990.

# RESOURCES

## LEARN MORE ABOUT THE EXPLOSION IN HOME COMPUTING

#### User Groups

To find local user groups, first check with area computer dealers. They often maintain a list of groups and contact numbers.

There isn't a central resource for PC user groups, but here are some of the bigger organizations: Capital PC User Group in Washington, DC (301-762-6775 or 301-738-9060); Boston Computer Society (617-367-8080); Houston Area League of PC Users (713-524-2572 or 713-524-8383); and the BMUG in Berkeley, California (415-849-HELP or 415-849-9114).

Apple computer owners can call the Apple User Group Connection (800-538-9696, extension 500, or 408-974-6343 in California). COM-PUTE!'s Amiga Resource magazine publishes a list of Amiga groups in October, and Commodore 64 and 128 owners can check the similar list published in the May and June issues of COMPUTE!'s Gazette.

# **Online Tutorials**

The best cure for computer fear is to form an alliance with your computer and let it do the teaching. Below, is a list of DOS tutorials. Online tutorials are available for many different programs. Check with the company that publishes the software you use. Also check with the companies who publish these DOS tutorials.

DOS Step-by-Step; Info-Designs, 445 Enterprise Ct., Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013; (313) 334-9790

DOS Tutor; Design Software, 1275 W. Roosevelt Rd., W. Chicago, IL 60185; (800) 231-3088

*Teach Yourself DOS;* American Training International, 12638 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA 90066; (213) 823-1129

*Learning DOS;* Microsoft, 16011 NE 36th Way, Box 97017, Redmond, WA 98073; (206) 882-8080

*PC Crash Course and Survival Guide;* Scandinavian PC Systems, 51 Monroe St., Suite 1101, Rockville, MD 20850; (800) 288-SCAN

#### BOOKS

You can find a computer book for just about any occasion: the elementary approach for children, the gentle approach for beginners, the hard-boiled approach for the power user. Check the following list.

#### For the PC Amateur

ABCs of Computing: A Plain-English Guide, by Larry Blasko; Compubug, P.O. Box 626, Summit, NJ 07901

*Easy DOS It*, by Ron Bauer; The Easy Way Press, Electronic Publishers, P.O. Box 12041, Birmingham, MI 48012; (313) 651-9405

MS-DOS: The Basics, by David A. Lien; CompuSoft Publishing, San Diego, CA 92128; (619) 461-1580

PC/MS-DOS Made Easy, by Tony Dowden; COMPUTE! Books, Chilton Book Company, Chilton Way, Radnor, PA 19089; (800) 345-1214

#### For the PC Rookie

Running MS-DOS, by Van Wolverton; Microsoft Press, 16011 NE 36th Way, Box 97017, Redmond, WA 98073; (206) 882-8080

*Inside the IBM PC*, by Peter Norton; Brady Utilities Software, Simon & Schuster Reference Division, One Gulf + Western Plaza, New York, NY 10023; (212) 373-8140

A quick reference such as *DOS Instant Reference*, by Greg Harvey and Kay Yarborough Nelson; Sybex, 2021 Challenger Dr. #100, Alameda, CA 94501; (415) 523-8233; or any COMPUTE! Books Quick & Easy Guide; COM-PUTE! Books, Chilton Book Company, Chilton Way, Radnor, PA 19089; (800) 345-1214

#### For the PC Pro

*PC Magazine DOS Power Tools: Techniques, Tricks and Utilities,* by Paul Somerson; Bantam Computer Books, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10103; (212) 765-6500

Supercharging DOS, by Van Wolverton; Microsoft Press, 16011 NE 36th Way, Box 97017, Redmond, WA 98073; (206) 882-8080

DOS Power User's Guide, by Kris Jamsa; Osborne McGraw Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710; (800) 227-0900

#### For the PC All-Star

*The MS-DOS Encyclopedia*, by various authors; Microsoft Press, 16011 NE 36th Way, Box 97017, Redmond, WA 98073; (206) 882-8080

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Try adding templates on your keyboard. They remind you which commands go with which keys. Several companies make templates; one is FuncKey Enterprises, Route 1, Box 639G, Sanger, Texas 76266; (817) 482-6613.

Wheel Ease Software Guides are also helpful accessories. You look along the outside ring of the wheel and find the task you're trying to accomplish create a new directory, for example. Next, line up the inner wheel's window with the name of the task, and the command you need appears in the command-code window. Contact Wheel Ease Reference at 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 369, Bellevue, Washington 98004; (206) 583-0642.

If you roam the telecommunications services or electronic bulletin boards, look for a DOS help program. *COMPUTE!'s PC Magazine* has included *DOS Help* on its disk. The shareware program, created by John Crouch, is like an index to DOS. There are other similar programs available in shareware circles.

Finally, subscribe to a computer magazine that speaks your language. You'll keep up to date on news, learn about new technologies as they emerge, and find out which products live up to their promises.

Industry Figures Tell the Story ...

# **the Manhole** Is a Breakthrough

66 The first full-fledged interactive storybook available on a personal computer ... a charming and engaging fantasy universe ... proof that innovation in personal computing is alive and well.??



- Mitch Kapor, founder of Lotus Development and chairman, ON TECHNOLOGY



**66** A provocative, ideastimulating glimpse of a whole new genre . . . **99** 

> - Stewart Alsop, editor, P.C. Letter

66 Clicking on anything . . . leads to a new adventure. Highly recommended. **99** 

> - Peter H. Lewis, columnist, New York Times



Get the Manhole and see for yourself. 🍋

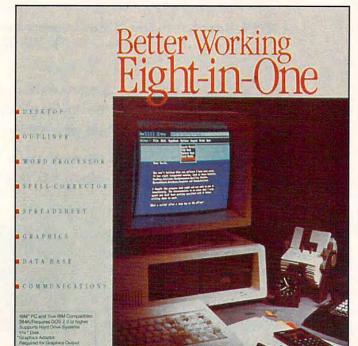
The Software Publishers Association honored the Manhole as the Best New Use of a Computer in 1988.



#### See your retailer or call 1-800-227-6900 to order direct.

ACTIVISION

©1989 Activision. the Manhole ©1988 Cyan. MS-DOS version ©1989 Activision. the Manhole is a trademark of Activition Danage Meinternodore. Ca



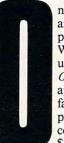
COMPUTE! CHOICE

SPINNAKER

DAVID STANTON

INTEGRATED PACKAGE BRINGS SO MUCH HOME FOR SO LITTLE. ITS POWER, VALUE, AND VERSATILITY DWARF A FEW MINOR DEFICIENCIES.

NO OTHER



ne of the most convincing arguments for multipurpose software is price. With a list price of just under \$300, *AppleWorks GS* costs less than \$50 per application. MS-DOS fans on tight budgets can purchase *Works* from discounters for just under \$150. Triple-digit soft-

ware isn't cheap, but everyone knows that low prices mean poor quality. Well, surprise! The newest version of Spinnaker's *BetterWorking Eight-in-One* delivers a desktop full of utilities, an outliner, a word processor with a spelling checker and a thesaurus, a spreadsheet, a graphing program, a database, and a telecommunications program—all for \$59.95. And it's definitely not a low-budget affair.

Anyone familiar with menu bars, drop-down windows, and dialog boxes will instantly feel comfortable with *Eight-in-One*. From its main menu, you can select applications, access desktop accessories, manipulate files, format and copy disks, and configure the program to suit your computer. Once inside an application, the Quit menu offers options for returning to the main menu or moving directly to other applications. Onscreen help is available from any screen.

For keyboard input, you use a combination of arrow and function keys. Use the left and right arrows to move across the menu bar. Press the down arrow to open the highlighted menu window; pressing it again moves you through the options list. The up arrow will move the cursor up the list and will ultimately close the window. These same techniques work anywhere in the program and soon become second nature.

Except where numeric or textual input is specifically required (as in word processing, for example), the program accepts mouse input as an al-

Gwww.commodore.ca

ternative to most keyboard commands. For example, if the message "F1 for Help," appears on the screen, you can click on F1 to access Help. The same intuitive approach to mouse control works equally well in most situations.

Novice MS-DOS users will appreciate the clarity and completeness of Spinnaker's manual. It explains everything you need to know to get *Eight-in-One* up and running. In addition, it includes a glossary of commonly used computer terms, as well as several appendices about the basics of hardware, software, and DOS.

*Eight-in-One*'s word processor provides most features included in similar programs from other publishers. In addition, it includes many surprising extras not commonly available elsewhere.

Its 100,000-word spelling checker will check and correct an entire document or verify the spellings of individual words. The program also lists suggested spellings, automatically replaces misspellings when necessary, and permits users to personalize their dictionaries by adding words they commonly use.

Numerous other features contribute to the word processor's overall effectiveness. Two documents can be held in memory at the same time, allowing you to switch between them with the ALT-D command. A printer queue lets writers work with one document while printing another. The word processor can import text files produced by other Spinnaker applications, and it can load and save text files in ASCII format for exporting to other programs. A View option displays final documents the way they will appear on paper, and users can import graphics (PCX and PCC formats) into their word processor files.

*Eight-in-One* doesn't support WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) displays or customized fonts. But once you've configured the program, you can use double-wide pica, condensed text, superscripts, subscripts, and other available fonts. If your printer supports italics, boldface, and underlining, you can use those, too. For writers who frequently mix fonts of different widths, *Eightin-One* automatically adjusts line lengths to show exactly how many words will appear on each line. A status section at the top of the screen displays the active typeface and style along with other pertinent information.

SOMMANCO

Compus

If you want help organizing your thoughts before committing them to disk, try out the program's outliner. Because rearranging entries is so easy, outliners encourage you to keep working until you get things right.

*Eight-in-One's* outliner shares many of the word processor's features. What makes the outliner different is its organizing capabilities. You can arrange and rearrange headings and subheadings. If you promote or demote an entry, the items under them will automatically adjust to maintain perfect outline form. With this outliner, you can choose from Roman numeral format, Arabic numeral format, or a special format that indents subheadings but omits level indicators entirely. After you've completed an outline, you can save it as an outline file or export it as an ASCII file.

Writing is a big part of any integrated package, but a good database is worth its weight in floppies. Although Eight-in-One's database module offers considerably less power than today's advanced stand-alone products, it can handle many tasks well. Since the program stores individual records on disk, rather than maintaining an entire file in memory, hard disk owners can create files with thousands of records. Each record can contain an undefined, but large, number of fields distributed over 55 screen lines. You can define your fields as character, numeric, date, logical, and memo. Numeric fields can hold literal values or formulas that manipulate other numerics within each record.

When the time comes to produce reports, the database's report generator performs nicely. It's versatile and easy to use. You can write short form letters and merge appropriate data; you can generate mailing labels; and you can design and save as many as ten customized reports for each database file. If you wish, you can save an ASCII version for use in a word processor.

One deficiency in the database module requires mention: The Find function acts on only one field at a time. For example, a simple search can find all records that contain the last name *Locklin*. And, it can uncover all entries that mention Toronto, Canada. It can also locate all individuals under 18 years of age. However, the program can't scan for a combination of matching fields: all Locklins under 18 who live in Toronto, Canada, for example.

*Eight-in-One*'s spreadsheet is also a strong asset. Although memory restrictions limit each file to about 4500 cells (on a 640K computer), the actual space you can work with spans 32,768 rows  $\times$  10,000 columns. The program can import and export documents in *Eight-in-One, Lotus 1-2-3* (versions 1A and 2.0), and *DIF* formats. The print routine automatically handles extra-wide spreadsheets for side-by-

riter : File Edit Typeface Options	Pelet	0111
ber buils. Yes wor't believe this new set It has eight integrated robbie Wordprocessor. Jpell Correction Graphics and Commissionation.	Tercel Taga	s sales, Lines, Million,
I hought the program last might immediately. The documentation one half hour getting acquaint to work.	is so clear th	t I entrapent

Write on with Eight-in-One.

side display. The spreadsheet even has its own graphing component.

In the spreadsheet, mouse control really struts its stuff. A click-and-drag motion highlights a block for easy copying, cutting, or pasting. Clicking the rightmost mouse button alternates between menu and edit screens.

In most respects, this spreadsheet works much like any other. Column widths can be adjusted. Cells can contain text, literals, or formulas. You may format them to display data in a wide variety of ways (dollars or percents, for example), and the usual array of predefined functions is available. You can also lock titles onscreen both horizontally and vertically, thereby providing necessary guidance when scrolling through large files.

*Eight-in-One*'s graphics module confines itself to the creation of charts and graphs. Six types are available: bar charts, line graphs, shaded line graphs, pie charts, exploded pie charts, and scatter points.

# PRODUCTIVITY

You can enter data directly from the keyboard or import it from the program's spreadsheet or database module. Define the low and high ranges to be displayed, or, alternatively, the computer will calculate reasonable ranges and use them. With a few quick keystrokes, you can change a bar chart into a line graph or pie chart. Save your completed graphs to disk, print them, or export them for use in other applications.

On balance, the graphics module is adequate for creating simple, twodimensional graphs, but it can't do much else. Serious users will require something with more muscle.

When it comes to communications software, simplicity is often better than an impressive list of confusing options. From this perspective, *Eight-in-One*'s communications program has much to offer.

With all settings left at their defaults—COM1, 1200 baud, full duplex, no parity, eight data bits, and one stop bit the program should be ready to work with most computer configurations and the vast majority of commercial services and local bulletin boards (provided you've installed a modem). Choose Communications from the main menu, enter a phone number in the directory, and select Dial to activate autodialing.

The communications module also provides sufficient flexibility to satisfy

many intermediate and advanced users. It supports transmission speeds from 300 to 9600 baud. The software can address any one of four serial ports, and its phone book can hold up to ten numbers. Users can create ten short macros to simplify log-ons. Four terminal-emulation modes are available (Standard, Televideo 930, DEC VT-100, and IBM 3101), and the program supports XMODEM and ASCII protocols for uploading and downloading to and from remote terminals.

All of these applications would be enough for any integrated package, but *Eight-in-One* doesn't stop there. Its Desktop menu includes six short utilities: Memo Pad, Address Book, World Clock, Calendar, Do List, and Label Maker. These aren't memoryresident pop-ups of the *SideKick* sort, nor are they true desk accessories in the Macintosh tradition. Instead, accessing these utilities requires closing the current application. Though somewhat inconvenient, the process works pretty smoothly.

With Memo Pad, you can write notes, save them to disk, and recall them later. Address Book stores up to 200 names, addresses, and phone numbers. Calendar keeps track of your appointments, and the Do List will remind you of as many as 45 important chores. And Label Maker makes printing a mailing label a snap.

The Desktop's World Clock, besides displaying the time in 16 major cities around the world, boasts a handy alarm clock, which will notify you at the preset time no matter where you are within *Eight-in-One*.

Another convenient extra is the pop-up calculator, available anywhere at the touch of the ALT-K keypress combination. You can paste the results of the calculations into any *Eight-in-One* document.

The key to any integrated product is its ability to pass information between modules. True to form, *Eight-in-One* permits a wide range of file-sharing possibilities. The word processor can import files written by the spreadsheet, database, and memo pad. ASCII files that you receive through the communications module can be loaded into the word processor for editing. In addition, you can export word processing files for use by the database or communications programs.

Is this a perfect program? Of course not. When using the thesaurus, I had some trouble scrolling with my mouse (but not with the arrow keys). Similar problems with mouse control occurred within the database and other applications. I encountered a few isolated inconsistencies between the documentation and the program itself. However, none of these errors were fatal to the program.

The spelling checker is a bit slow, and some users might gladly exchange the program's limited graphing module for a full-featured paint program. And, since word processing files are entirely memory-resident, document size is limited to 50 pages or so on a 640K computer.

Every software product contains compromises, which inevitably open the door for criticism. Overall, *Better-Working Eight-in-One* delivers more power, more versatility, more value for the money than any other integrated package designed for the home.

#### BetterWorking Eight-in-One

IBM PC and compatibles with 384K and DOS 2.1 or later—\$59.95 Hard disk drive and mouse optional

www.commodore.ca

SPINNAKER SOFTWARE One Kendall Sq. Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 494-1200

# How to tell if an integrated software package is right for you.

#### Look How Things Have Changed.

When integrated software first appeared, it had limited functionality, was difficult to learn, cumbersome to use, and cost between \$300 and \$500. Today most integrated products have a more complete set of features, are easier to learn, and are priced between \$149 and \$259.

A mazingly, critics say Eight-in-One<sup>TM</sup>, a product costing only \$60, is the easiest to learn, easiest to use, yet has the highest performance. Who needs an integrated package the most? And what can you do with them?

#### Home Office and Small Business People Have Discovered a Secret.

Working in a home office or small business usually means that you do a little bit of everything - write reports, do financial analysis, schedule appointments, track customer information, and anything else it takes to run a business without lots of people. If you have all of the tools you need in one integrated software package you get several immediate advantages.

I magine having a collection of robust applications, poised in a single program, ready to tackle all of those tasks you always thought that a computer should be good for ... to put a graph into a letter and have it finished three minutes later ... to instantly check your next appointment, or automatically dial a customer on the telephone while you're in the middle of working on a spreadsheet.

W ith integrated packages you can save a lot of time. Since you probably teach yourself how to use software (unlike working in a large corporation where you'd get training and support from the department down the hall) you'll appreciate how much more quickly you'd become productive using one integrated package rather than many separate programs. Because when you learn one tool, you've learned them all. And you can save a lot of money tooover \$1000. Because you won't have to buy many separate packages like a word processor, spreadsheet, database, graphics, and communications program, just to get all of the tools you could find in one complete, affordably priced, integrated package.

#### What Do You Get In The Best Integrated Packages?

The best integrated packages put a <u>complete solution</u> at your fingertips. They provide you with all of the useful tools that you need to do your job- a word processor, spreadsheet, database, outliner, desktop organizer, communications module, graphics program and powerful spell checker and thesaurus.

Well designed integrated packages are obvious-to-use. All of the options are right there on the screen. And each tool should work in the same way, so that after spending a few minutes working

with one of the applications, you've virtually mastered the entire program.

What's more, the best integrated packages are lightening fast. Doing things like recalculating a large spreadsheet or spell checking



#### Compute! Editor's Choice

a letter should never slow you down. So with a high quality integrated package you take full advantage of the power of your computer. Many users say they get their work done in half the time.

### Surprises in Eight-in-One.

Here's why over 150,000 people in home offices and small businesses have switched to Eight-in-One in the last two years.

With Eight-in-One you get more useful tools than you find in other integrated packages. You not only get a powerful spreadsheet, word processor, database, graphics, and communications program, but also a desktop organizer, outliner, spell checker, thesaurus and pop-up calculator.

 $\mathbf{Y}$  ou might expect the most expensive packages to have the highest performance. But Eight-in-One actually outperformed Microsoft Works<sup>®</sup> and PFS: First Choice<sup>TM</sup>, costing more than twice as much, in a recent test conducted by a nationally recognized independent software testing laboratory.

Eight-in-One is the only program that's truly obvious-to-use. Knowing what to do next is always apparent from the on-screen prompts and drop down menus. According to Eight-in-One users, this experience goes beyond "easy learning". They say it's more like not having to learn at all, because everything is so obvious on the screen.

#### The Experts Agree . . .

"... the best integrated package I've ever seen ..." -Home Office Computing

"You don't need to open the manual at all to use BetterWorking Eight-in-One" -PC Magazine

"Eight-in-One may be the only computer program you'll ever need ..." -New York Times

"... PFS: First Choice and Microsoft Works, move over!" -PC Magazine

A nd, amazingly, Eight-in-One costs only \$59.95- a fraction of the price of other integrated programs!

Visit your local software dealer today, or call Spinnaker at **1-800-826-0706**, to learn more about why Eight-in-One is the right integrated software package for you.



©1989 Spinnaker Software Corporation. Better Working Eight-in-One is a trademark of Spinnaker. Spinnaker is a registered trademark of Spinnaker Software Publishing Corporation. Microsoft Works is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PFS: First Choice is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation.

#### DAVID D. THORNB URG

hough it's hard to accept, I remember a time in my life when I didn't have my own computer. My first machine, a Commodore PET, had a whopping 8K of RAM-an amount that no one would dream of living with today. I spent endless hours creating word

processors, games, and other small programs that only hinted at the real power of personal computing.

Those were wild days. The personal computing field was dominated by Apple, Commodore, and Tandy, but that didn't keep others out of the fray. Many truly innovative computers never became commercial successes. Names like Interact and Kentucky Fried Computer (later to become Northstar) are just memories. Last week I was rummaging through a closet and came across some of these relics-antiques less than ten years old!

By the time IBM joined the fray with its lackluster entry, things had gotten serious. Word processors had 300-page manuals; the public had been brainwashed into thinking that computers should be hard to use, serious tools for business, not playthings for the mind. In this relatively conservative phase of the industry, companies like IBM established themselves with a "serious" product. The Atari 800, with its rich palette of colors and sounds, was clearly a "game" machine. The underpowered and overpriced entries from the giants were the "business" machines. They had few colors and only functional sound, and the more cryptic the commands, the better.

Fortunately, some companies continued to see the computer as a powerful tool for creativity. When Apple introduced the Macintosh in 1984, I felt the excitement return. For all the ink that has been spent on this computer over the years, the one point that's forever underreported is that working in the Macintosh environment is fun. Not "ha-ha" fun, but fun

like the early days of personal computing. The difference is that we controlled the hardware in the early days, but now we can control our programs, too. The hardware revolution is now a software revolution. The Macintosh shows that powerful applications can be mastered by people who think operating systems are surgical instruments. The "natural" user-interface metaphors such as windows, menus, and icons, as implemented on the Macintosh, greatly changed people's perceptions of this technology.

The core of the software revolution has nothing to do with the metaphor of the user interface; it has to do with simplicity. In 1984 I wrote a book using MacWrite and a 128K Macintosh. Today I've moved to



MacWrite 2.0 running on a Mac SE. Over the years, the basic operating environment has stayed simple and easy to use.

In the interim, I've looked at other word processors, many of which had features I thought I wanted. Each time, I decided that the trip wasn't worth the fare. When features come at the expense of simplicity, the cost in user frustration is too high to bear.

It took years for the developers of

MacWrite to incorporate multiple columns, mail merge, spell checking, footnote generation, and text/graphics manipulation, but when they finally managed it, they didn't compromise the simple operation that characterized the program's first version. The same can be said for numerous other applications for the Mac and other computers. There's no legitimate reason for any program to be hard to learn and cumbersome to use.

All of this leads me to make a few observations about the way things will go in the world of personal computing. If you've followed my columns in these pages for the past decade, you've seen some predictions that haven't come true. But I'll stick my neck out.

The last decade has shifted the focus of personal computing from the hardware to the user, and this trend will continue in the foreseeable future. The public will judge computers by their ability to support the natural way human beings work. Any attempts to mess with this fundamental idea will, over the long term, meet with commercial failure.

In meeting that goal of humaninterface comfort, several developments will take place. First, the connection between our computers and our phone systems (long talked about) will grow firmer because of the facsimile machine.

Also, just as slow cassette tapes gave way to 51/4-inch disks, which in turn are giving way to 31/2-inch highdensity disks, today's hard disks will surrender themselves to erasable optical media with gigabyte capacities.

The computer's overall form might change as well. For example, as the cost of video projectors drops, the CRT may be replaced by a projection screen that can be used up close for personal work or placed far away when the computer is being used in a group setting.

None of these changes will occur overnight. But slowly they will make their way into our lives, simplify the computing process, and guarantee the future of home computing. 



# Fvery week our subscribers take cheap shots at each other.

The GEnie<sup>™</sup> service lets you take your best shots without shooting your budget. That's because our non-prime time rates are good and low. In fact, it's just \$6 an hour for 1200 baud access.\*

And that means more time for more fun and games. Exciting multiplayer games like Air Warrior, Stellar Emperor, Orb Wars and Gemstone. Where you can test your skills against some of the best in the world. Plus enjoy classics like chess, checkers, backgammon, black jack and Reversi. At rates so good you're sure to come out a winner.

And with GEnie signing up is as easy as one, two, three.

- (1) Set your modem for local echo (half duplex), 300 or 1200 baud.
- (2) Dial 1-800-638-8369. When you are connected, just enter HHH.
- (3) At the U#= prompt simply enter XTX99638, GEnie then RETURN.

And have a major credit card or your checking account number ready. For information in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-638-9636. Or write GE Information Services, 401 North Washington St., Rockville, MD 20850.



#### We bring good things to life.

\*Applies only in U.S. Mon.-Fit. 6PM-8AM local time and all day Sat., Sun., and national holidays. Subject to service availability. Some services may be subject to a surcharge. Prices effective May 1, 1989.

Lyco Computer Marketing & Since 1981				
Air orders processed within 24 hours.				
<ul> <li>Standard parallel interface +9-Pin dot matrix +built-in push resolution NLQ text and graphics + Four built-in fonts +Paper parking</li> <li>S15595</li> <li>Four built-in fonts +Paper parking</li> <li>S15595</li> <l< td=""><td></td></l<></ul>				
Star         Epson         Panasonic         Citizen         Okidata           NX-1000         \$155.95         LX-810         \$179.95         1180         \$178.95         120         \$138.95         Okimate 20w/cart \$194.95           NX-1000         Color         \$209.95         LO-510         \$319.95         1191         \$218.95         120         S164.95         172         \$195.95           NX-1000C         Color         \$209.95         FX-1050         \$429.95         1592         \$3379.95         180         \$154.95         182         Turbo         \$229.95           NX-2400         \$274.95         LO-850         \$515.95         \$429.95         HSP-500         \$315.95         320         \$335.95           NX-15         \$284.95         LO-950         \$569.95         1524         24 pin         \$528.95         HSP-550         \$315.95         320         \$335.95           Laser 8         \$1759.95         LO-1050         \$717.95         4450         Laser         \$1339.95'         Tribute 124         \$384.95         391         \$634.95           'Quantities Limited         'Quantities Limited         'Quantities Limited         Start \$39.95         \$393         \$393.95         Laser 6         \$1349.95				
IBM & COMMODORE SOFTWAREAccess: EchelonCOMMODOREMachIBMIBMAccess: Echelon526.95Fint Shop Comp. Stat 128520.95Fint Shop Comp. 				
MAGNAVOX Magnave Power				
AMIGA 500 Fasttrak Hard Drive by xetec • For Amiga 500 • 40 MB • SCSI • One Year Warranty • Call for Accessories • FCC Certified • Call for Accessories • FCC Certified • Composed on the first of the first of the first of the first on the first of the first				

60

www.commodore.ca

- 40 MB
  SCSI
  One Year Warranty
  Installation Kit Included
  - \$879<sup>95</sup> Call for Accessories
     FCC Certified

1-800-233-87



The Panasonic FX-1650 Business Partner personal computer is the solution to many business needs. The 1650 comes with a full 640K of RAM, and one 31/2'' 720K floppy drive. A one year limited parts and labor waranty for your protection, and the backing of Panasonic, a name you can trust.

#### \$599<sup>95</sup> FCC Class B Approved

#### Osicom Executive 88/10

The Osicom Executive 88/10 The Osicom Executive 88/10 is a powerful, lowcost, 8088-based desktop com-puter with 10MHz, 1 wait speed and a small footprint that make it an ideal choice for LAN workstations. The basic model comes standard with 640K RAM on the enthochard a 260/P flower motherboard, a 360KB floppy drive and an enhanced 101-key, AT-style keyboard

and many more features

### Monitor Optional

#### ACCESSORIES

Joysticks: Epyx 500 XJ\$13.95
Boss\$12.95 Bathandle\$17.95
I Controller
3-Way
Powerplay Joystick . \$16.95 Diskettes:
51/4 Disk Notcher \$5.95
Xidex 51/4 DSDD\$4.95 Xidex 31/2 DSDD\$12.95
Paradise Cards \$CALL Everex Cards \$CALL

9995

# Printer Paper: 1000 sheet laser ....\$16.95 200 sheet OKI 20 ....\$8.95 Banner Paper 45'Roll\$10.95 Drive Maintenance: 5¼ Drive Cleaner ...\$7.95 3½ Drive Cleaner ...\$10.95 LASER Turbo XT Model II LASER XTE Turbo The Lazer Turbo XT provides everything you expect from an XT plus such standard features as 4.77/10 MHZ speed, 102 key enhanced keyboard, security lock and a clock/calendar with battery backup. Lazer's com-patability is guarenteed through a 150W power supply, four accessable drive sluts, 8 I/O expansion slots, parallel centronics and RS 322 inter-faces, 640K RAM standard. In-troduce yourself to the new generation XT through Lazer's Turbo XT-II. ahead of the competition. ahead of the competition, choose the Laser Compact XTE. The Compact XTE features the same standard equipment as the Compact XT, however, 640K RAM and a monochrome/CGA/EGA There is



FCC Class B Approve Monitor Optional

#### COMMODORE COLT PC/XT The Commodore Colt is a computer with all the built-in features you need. The Colt includes 640K RAM, CGA

are subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors

video support, two 5.25 360K disk drives, serial and

parallel ports with three clock speeds. Plus many more Commodore extras. Try the Commodore Colt in your home or office and ex-perience what a difference it will make.



## Built-in 128K RAM Built-in 51/4" Drive **Built-in Parallel Port** Built-in Mouse/Joystick Port **High Resolution Graphics**

FCC Class B Approved



## LASER 286/2



#### Here's the proof that power does not have of be expen-sive. The Laser 286/2 com-puter is twice as fast as the original IBM PC/AT. Its IBM compatibility gives you ac-cess to the widest selection of business software

available. Yet, the Laser 286/2 is affordable enough for even the most modest home office.



### Osicom Executive 286/12 The Osicom Executive 286/12 is a

high performance, 80286-based microcomputer that's the perfect solution for your most demanding solution for your most demanding computing and networking needs. It features a floppy/hard drive controller, and an EGA controller integrated directly on the mother-board. With 12/6.25MHz switch

selectable speed and 1 wait state, 1MB RAM on the mother-board, 1.2MB floppy drive, the Osicom Executive 286/12 is packed with features for the executive who means business.

Monitor Optional

5.25" Half Hei

ST 238R 30 meg RLL .

ST 225 20Meg 65 MSEC MFM

SCSI

FCC Class B Approved

ST 225N 20 meg

ST 251 40 meg 40 MSEC MFM ST 251-I 40meg

28 MSEC MEM

setter in the 80386 based microcomputer field. The standard memory of 1MB is expandable to 8MB. Plus, you can use the 32 bit expansion slot for a total of 16MB RAM. Switch selectable 20/8 MHz witch selectable 20/8 MHz with 0 wait state, Phoenix bios and 80387 supported numeric coprocessor slot makes the Executive 386/20 the obvious choice for serious business applications.

The Executive 386/20 is quickly becoming a trend setter in the 80386 based

Monitor Optional

AGATE

SP Seagate

ST138R 30 Meg Internally Mounted Card

Premounted on its own Controller Card EZ Slot Installation (app. 10 min.)

S31395

20-30-49- meg drives available!

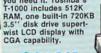
Osicom Executive 386/20

JEAGA	drives	
ghts:	ST 125N 20 meg	
	SCSI	\$274.95
\$199.95	ST 138R 30 meg	
	RLL	\$239.95
\$263.95	ST 138N 30 meg	
\$215.95	SCSI	\$305.95
	ST 157R 49 meg	
\$299.95	RLL	\$299.95
	ST 157N 48 meg	
\$329.95	SCSI	\$338.95
	Seagate Internal	Cards
\$379.95	ST125 20 meg	
	Int. Card	\$287.95
	ST157R 49 meg	
\$225.95	Int. Card	\$369.95

hard

## T-1000 Laptop

Pick up on the T-1000 and you'll go far. Give yoursel desktop PC power wherever you need it. Toshiba's T-1000 includes 512K



\$649<sup>95</sup>

# T-1200F & T-3200 models are available, please call.

MITSUBISHIMP 286L Laptop 80286 Processor Running at 12 MHz or 8 MHz • 640 KB RAM • 11'' Diaganol B&W Display • Color Graphics Adapter • 1.44 MB capacity 3.5'' Disk Drive •Centronics Parallel Port • 2

RS-232C Serial Ports • 4 Ex-spansion Card Slots • MS-DOS 3.30 • GW Basic 3.20 Internal Speaker 
 1-Year
Manufacturer's Limited Warranty

# \$1989<sup>95</sup>



www.commodore.ca

1

Sales: 1-800-233-8760 or 717-494-1030 Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-9p.m. Sat.10a.m.- 6p.m. Customer Service: 717-494-1670 Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-5p.m. Fax: 717-494-1441

VISA'

ATTENTION EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS: If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.



video card is supplied. You won't beat its performance of

LASER 128

extraordinary low price.

\$619<sup>95</sup>

Apple Compatible

S37995

 
 Printer Interfaces:

 Xetec Jr.
 \$35.95

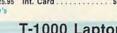
 Xetec Supergraphics\$55.95

 Xetec Gold
 \$74.95

 PPI
 \$29.95

 MW 350
 \$49.95
 51/4" 360 KB PC/XT Compatible . .\$67.95 31/2" 720 KB PC/XT Compatible . \$69.95 31/2" 1.44 MB PC/AT ..\$82.95 Compatible ... 51/4" 1.22 MB PC/AT Compatible .....\$82.95

> Toshiba disk drives offer you the latest in VLSI technology and low power consumption.







## WHOEVER SAID BEAUTY IS SKIN DEEP NEVER SAW THE FACE OF THE DOS PROMPT

76

Dan Gookin 🚰 🗤 🖓 - da nn miad a ne. cat

1

eople agree: MS-DOS isn't the prettiest part of a PC. But don't put all the blame on Microsoft and IBM. DOS borrows its unpleasant approach from early microcomputer operating systems, all of which were designed before graphics interfaces became popular and before *user friendly* became a catch phrase. Except for typing cryptic commands and complicated codes, there wasn't any other

way to use a personal computer.

Yet, the unfriendly face we associate with DOS has had an interesting side effect: It has spawned shell programs that insulate us from the command line interface and present a more attractive face to our eyes. Quite a few computerage entrepreneurs have made their fortunes by getting between you and DOS. If you haven't looked at some of their efforts, now's the time.

#### The Shell Game

DOS shells are those nifty programs that give you access to DOS's features in a simple, friendly manner. Gone are the command lines and enigmatic phrases. Say hello to one-key commands, easy-to-follow graphics interfaces, and a simpler way of doing things.

Before you rush out to buy a shell program, however, take some time to learn how DOS works. You don't have to use it; just know the basics. It's like learning how to operate a car and to make minor repairs, but not calling yourself a mechanic. You're just a conscientious owner.

With that in mind, there are five DOS makeovers covered in this feature. They are Tandy's DeskMate, IBM's DOS 4.0, Delta Technology's *Direct Access*, Peter Norton's *Norton Commander*, and PC Dynamics' *Menu Works*. That list isn't complete, by any means. An argument can surely be made for Microsoft Windows and GEM, but for our purposes we will classify them as more complete operating environments in themselves, rather than as handy DOS shells.

Generally speaking, to use any of these packages, you need only an IBM-compatible computer. If you have a color monitor, these DOS shells will look better. With a color monitor, it's that much easier to see what the programs are doing. Your PC should also have more than enough memory, either 512K or 640K. A mouse is also a handy addition. And you need a hard disk. You can use a few of these applications with a floppy-only system, but that adds overhead to your basic computer operations.

#### DeskMate

Just because DeskMate comes from Tandy doesn't mean that you need a Tandy computer to use it. This wasn't always the case, but Tandy has made some adjustments to make DeskMate compatible with other PC clones. There's a lesson there somewhere.

Overall, DeskMate (version 3.0) is oddly interesting. It works best if you have a mouse and a color display, though neither are required. If you do use a mouse, you may notice some sluggishness. You do need DOS 3.2 or later, and 640K of RAM really helps. There's no installation program; you can move the same application to a different computer and DeskMate will figure out which computer you have and how to configure itself to best serve that hardware. I like that.

DeskMate is only about 40-percent DOS shell, however. The rest of the program consists of an operating environment where you can use other, built-in applications, such as a mini-word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, and the standard programs you find in most integrated software packages. It's a jack of all trades, designed primarily to whet your appetite for more powerful and capable software.

But let's confine ourselves to DeskMate's DOS shell. It's not as graphic or intuitive as are some other shells. The "tree mode" is cumbersome, and file management offers little more than scattered menu options. It lacks file utilities and does little in the ease-of-use category. In short, there's not much to brag about.

Still, the shell does boast several fine attributes. You can, for instance, install your own applications into DeskMate. This excellent feature lets you bring in your own software, along with some data files, for quick launching from Desk-Mate's desktop. It runs slick and is enough to keep DeskMate on your PC even after you tire of its built-in applications.

Overall, DeskMate is an excellent first-time application for the home user. In fact, it will probably last you for several months (until you decide whether or not you need a more complete software application). As a shell, DeskMate lacks character. But as your first introduction to computers, it's nice. And you can continue to use DeskMate, installing new applications and so forth, as long as you own your computer.

#### DOSSHELL

PC-DOS 4.0 has many interesting trivial aspects about it. It's written totally by IBM (a good job, too); it lets you format a hard disk larger than 32 megabytes as one drive; you can use EMS memory with some of the DOS commands; its simple installation procedure lets you upgrade from older DOS versions (very nice); and it comes with an interesting, customizable, graphic, mousedriven shell program called DOSSHELL (*that's* original).

But don't run out to your nearest computer dealer to pick up a copy of PC-DOS 4.0 so you can upgrade your old PC-DOS—there's no hurry. Version 3.3 is the version you should use. Until more software supports DOS 4.0, or something miraculous happens with DOS 4.1, the only reason to look into it is for its shell application.

DOSSHELL blows DeskMate away, as far as usefulness is concerned. It's full of utilities, it's configurable, and it has plenty of valuable features, including password protection and the ability to install your own programs into its menus. Its only major stumbling block is that it's not intuitive. There is no "feel" to it.

Presently, DOSSHELL only recognizes offi-

C www.commodore.ca

# A New Face



cial IBM hardware. Though there's a driver for the Microsoft Mouse, there's no Hercules video driver, nor is your favorite Epson or Panasonic printer likely to be listed among the IBM-only options. However, considering that DOSSHELL comes free with PC-DOS 4.0, and that it provides an effective and comfortably interesting environment, it's not that bad of a deal.

#### **Direct Access**

Now *this* is a DOS shell. In fact, it's one of the most popular DOS shells on the market. *Direct Access* beautifully uses the PC's uncomplicated text-based abilities to make using DOS simpler. It doesn't use graphics to trick you into thinking your PC is a Macintosh, but what it does, it does well.

The program is easy to set up. In fact, you

#### **Today's Menu**

DeskMate-\$99.95 Tandy

1400 One Tandy Center Fort Worth, TX 76102 (817) 390-3011

Direct Access—\$89,95 Delta Technology 1621 Westgate Rd. Eau Claire, WI 54703 (715) 832-7575

Menu Works—\$24.95 PC Dynamics 31332 Via Colinas Suite 102 Westlake Village, CA 91362 (818) 889-1741

The Norton Commander—\$89.00 Peter Norton Computing 100 Wilshire Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90401 (213) 453-2361

PC-DOS 4.0-\$150.00

900 King St. Rye Brook, NY 10573 (Contact your local authorized IBM dealer.) can just copy the files over to your hard drive. If you use the INSTALL program that comes on the disk, watch out—it will modify your AUTOEXEC.BAT file whether you tell it to or not. (I hate it when programs do that.) To be safe, make a directory for *Direct Access* and copy its files to that directory.

Anyone can use *Direct Access*. Office computer gurus can use it to quickly set up a menu system for the less wizardly. Even the most computer-fearful will understand and enjoy using it because it beats the pants off writing batch files.

To set up *Direct Access*, you create menu categories for things like spreadsheets, databases, word processors, and all your major hitters. Adding and manipulating menu items is a snap and is intelligently done. Once everything's in place, you're ready to use your system. Press a key and—zap!—you're using that application. If you're a complete computerphobe, you can stick *Direct Access* into your AUTOEXEC.BAT file so that you never have to see DOS.

Aside from running applications quickly and quietly, *Direct Access* also has password access/protection (ideal for use in education environments), and it performs some timemanagement functions, tracking computer usage according to user and project. A very clean system.

The only drawback is the program's lack of real utilities. You can't create a directory, move files around, or manipulate them in any way. But you can use the program to run other utilities that do all those things. Delta Technology claims only that *Direct Access* is a hard disk menu manager—and it's a good one.

#### The Norton Commander

From Peter Norton, the Utility God of the computer world, comes the *The Norton Commander*. It's most definitely a DOS shell, but it's also overflowing with interesting utility features, probably stemming from Norton's reputation for programs that do everything. In that respect, it doesn't disappoint.

The Norton Commander has all the standard features of a DOS shell: handy menus for performing DOS tasks, quick launch of programs, the ability to make your own menus, and an interface that's simpler to use than the old cryptic DOS command line. On top of that, The Norton Commander adds several features Norton Utilities lovers have come to cherish, including the ability to search for files; view files in either text, 1-2-3, or dBase formats; select groups of files for manipulation; or perform a host of other nifty computer jobs.

As if that weren't enough, *The Norton Commander* even supports the 43- and 50-line mode of EGA or VGA graphics (as well as the Microsoft Mouse). But it doesn't operate in graphics mode and, unlike some other utilities, you can't change the default colors. It presents a pretty busy screen, but you can turn everything off if you just want to look at the boring old DOS prompt. At a touch of a key, *The Norton Commander* snaps back to attention.  $\triangleright$ 

🕬www.commodore.ca



# But Your Excellency, we've found a better way to put the world at your command.

We call it CompuServe. The world's most powerful network of people with personal computers. We put you in command of a bigger world of communication, information, and entertainment than the Little Emperor ever dreamed of. With just a few keystrokes on your personal computer. To join forces with us, call 800 848-8199.

# CompuServe<sup>®</sup>



The only problem you might have with *The Norton Commander* is its overabundance of utilities and display formats, or panels. All that stuff makes the program a bit cumbersome. You really need to sit down with the manual to learn how things are done. I know what you're thinking: *Oh no, a whole new set of commands to memorize*. But once you get them down, *The Norton Commander* does its job effectively.

#### Menu Works 2.1

Unlike *Direct Access, Menu Works* does most of the setup work for you. Its amazing INSTALL program will search your entire hard drive for the nearly 1000 software applications it recognizes; then it will assign them to proper menu categories, create custom menus, and send you off on your merry way. There's nothing else to mess with, no reason to.

Unfortunately, the INSTALL program will modify your AUTOEXEC.BAT file unless you tell it not to during the installation process. (Stubbornly, it ignored my request and stuck three extra lines in there anyway.) On my computer it also put a blue border that I didn't want on my screen. I had to reboot to get rid of it.

Other than that, I found *Menu Works* immediately useful. It recognized a whole slew of files I had on my system, even such bizarre ones as old *Norton Utilities, PC Magazine's* Benchmark series, and shareware like *PC-Style* and *List.* It got confused by my two versions of *WordPerfect* (4.2 and 5.0; I still haven't gotten used to 5.0), but other than that everything worked smoothly.

You can customize *Menu Works* by adding your own menus with optional passwords and original names. You also get some disk utilities and mouse support. All in all, it's a nifty package for beginners, and not a bad deal for power users, either (although they might frown at the pretty windows and zippy sound effects).

#### Out of My Shell

Developers have blessed us with a delightful assortment of makeup to cover those unsightly DOS blemishes. For those getting started, there's DeskMate and its easy graphics access to DOS, plus its own set of starter programs. Next comes DOSSHELL, which, if you own PC-DOS 4.0, you should investigate (everyone else, don't bother). *The Norton Commander*, with its bounty of DOS utilities, occupies the high end of the DOS-shell spectrum. Or, there's *Menu Works*, with its intelligent INSTALL program. My own favorite is *Direct Access*. It's what a DOS Shell should be: easy to use, easy to customize, and a clean presentation.

You can choose your favorite DOS shell based on your needs. With the variety available, there are plenty of ways to hide DOS's ugly face. If all else fails, you still have batch files.

When he isn't taking a serious look at DOS, Dan Gookin writes *COMPUTEI*'s "Off Line" column.

#### **Shelling Yourself**

The DOS shell software market is big. Besides the major hitters, dozens and dozens of smaller companies market their own shareware and public domain shell programs.

Although some people consider them second-class citizens in the DOS shell world, these programs have lots of variety, serve many purposes, solve many problems, and oftentimes fill a special niche.

Nearly every program listed below gives you the ability to create a custom interface, complete with some type of menu for displaying common DOS commands. A few of them have utility features, and some of them offer funky sounds, fancy text, and fun graphics like exploding color windows. If you're interested in the shell game, you might want to check some of them out.

#### AUTOMENU

Magee Enterprises 2909 Langford Rd. Suite A600 Norcross, GA 30071-1506 (404) 446-6611 \$50.00

#### DESKTEAM

Public Brand Software P.O. Box 51315 Indianapolis, IN 46251 (800) 426-DISK \$30,00

#### **Express PC Menu System**

Information Resources 210 Lorna Sq. Suite 117 Birmingham, AL 35244 (205) 823-5777 \$79,95

#### 4 DOS

J. P. Software P.O. Box 1470 E. Arlington, MA 02174 (617) 646-3975 \$35.00 (\$50.00 if you order the printed manual)

#### HDM III

Public Brand Software P.O. Box 51315 Indianapolis, IN 46251 (800) 426-DISK \$25.00 (\$50.00 if you order the printed manual)

#### NIFTY & MOE

California FREEWARE 1747 E. Avenue Q #C-1 Palmdale, CA 93550 (805) 273-0300 \$50.00

#### QuickMenu

Crescent Software 11 Grandview Ave, Stamford, CT 06905 (203) 846-2500 \$59.00

#### **RIGHT HAND MAN**

California FREEWARE 1747 E. Avenue Q #C-1 Palmdale, CA 93550 (805) 273-0300 \$25.00

#### VIEWLINK

Tiger Software 800 Douglas Entrance Executive Tower 7th Floor Coral Gables, FL 33134 (800) 88-TIGER \$149,95

# INSTANT BIBLE ACCESS - ONLY \$49



QUICK VERSE BIBLE CONCORDANCE is a fast, easy-to-use tool for general Bible study and in-depth Bible research. QUICKVERSE puts the complete text of the King James, New International, New King James, or Revised Standard Version of the Bible at your fingertips, allowing you to:

DHICKVERSE

- Instantly locate any word or verse in the entire Old and New Testament in only tenths of a second — as fast as any Bible research program available today - or faster.
- Perform partial phrase or word searches. For example: searching for Bapt\* With would locate any verse containing Baptize With, Baptized With, and Baptizing With.
- View verses in context. You can easily browse back and forth through surrounding verses and chapters.
- Limit your searches to a particular range of books, chapters or verses.
- Print passages with the search phrase in bold type, and with words added by the KJV translators in italics.
- Use any monitor and printer.
- Export passage selections to a file for use with your favorite word processor.
- Display or print scripture in several popular formats (e.g. verse reference following or in front of passage, etc.).

Hard to believe the \$49 price? Don't worry, Parsons Technology is known for software that outperforms products costing much more. And the QUICKVERSE BIBLE CONCORDANCE is completely guaranteed. If you're not 100% satisfied, return the QuickVerse Bible Concordance within 30 days for a full refund (excluding shipping).

Farsons Technology

375 Collins Road NE Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Available in IBM or Macintosh versions, with printed manual. Not copy protected.

ICKVERSE BI

QUICKVERSE

For Same Day Shipping VISA, MASTERCARD & C.O.D. ORDERS CALL

(In Canada, call 319/395-7300) Weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. CST Saturdays 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Or send check or money order payable to Parsons Technology.

> **BIBLE CONCORDANCE** \$49 + \$5 Shipping/Handling NOT COPY PROTECTED

QUICKVERSE

Tection Dept. COM 375 Collins Road NE Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

INCLUDES PRINTED MATERIAL

- Customer may select:
- King James Version New International Version (Add \$10 publisher's royalty)
- Revised Standard Version (Add \$4 publisher's royalty)
- New King James Version (Add \$4 publisher's royalty)
- Then select IBM or Macintosh version: □ IBM or Tandy version □ Macintosh version

NAME			
ADDRESS _			
CITY			
STATE/ZIP_	A Constant State		C. S. S. S. S.
CHECK 🗆	MONEY ORDER	VISA 🗆	MASTERCARD
CARD #	) # EXP. DATE		

Iowa residents please add 4% sales tax. Orders outside North America please add \$10 shipping and handling.

IBM version requires IBM, Tandy or compatible computer with 256k or more memory, two floppy disk drives or floppy disk drive and hard disk drive, and DOS Release 2.0 or later. (A hard disk drive is recommended but is not required.)

Macintosh version requires 512k or more memory and works with any disk drive configuration.

# PC PRIMER

#### HINTS AND

#### TIPS FROM

#### O U R R E A D E R S

he newest personal computers blaze along at dizzying speeds, their hard disks whirring in response to your every whim.

But not everybody can afford this year's or even last year's PC model. We all would like blinding speed, mass storage, and megabytes of

RAM. We all would like the luxury of an edge-of-technology system. But some of us get along quite well with a double-floppy 8088 machine and 512K of RAM. With a little knowhow, we can make our system sing with the best of them.

If, for example, you covet your neighbor's hard disk, here's a plan for making your old double-floppy system a more effective computing tool.

For applications that require a lot of data files (like word processing), nothing beats a combination boot/data disk. Not only can you use the disk to start your application, but you'll also have room on it to hold the data you work with most often. If, like me, you have one 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-inch drive and one 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch drive, use the 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-inch disk to hold the application and the 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch disk as your boot/data disk.

To construct a boot/data disk, first format the disk you want to use with the FORMAT A:/S command. (You'll need your DOS disk in drive B. You can substitute another drive letter for A:, but since most IBM PC and compatible computers load from the A drive, I'll use it as the example.) The /S switch transfers the hidden system files to your boot disk. On your screen, it looks like

#### B:FORMAT A:/S <Return>

After the format is complete, copy COMMAND.COM from your DOS disk to your boot disk using the COPY command. By including COMMAND.COM on your boot/ data disk, you can get back to the A: prompt after you leave your application. Type

#### B:COPY COMMAND.COM A: <Return>

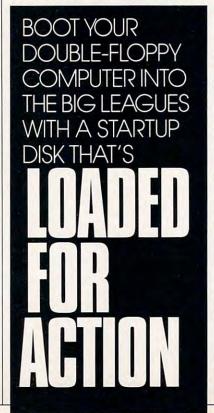
If you like, you can give your boot/data disk a label with the LABEL command:

#### B:LABEL A: <Return>

Follow the onscreen directions for entering a name for your disk (a maximum of 11 characters; you might call your word processing boot disk *WPBOOT*). You can also label your disk during the formatting process with the /V switch. If you choose this route, your screen will look like this (provided you're making a boot/data disk in drive A from B):

#### **B:FORMAT A:/S/V**

Just follow the onscreen instructions



for labeling the disk.

Now that you have your boot disk ready to run, you may want to add a few items to its arsenal. For example, my boot disk includes a screen-saver program, a cache program, and a utility that speeds up my cursor. My application disk, which goes in drive B, holds my working copy of *WordPerfect* (the writing program, the printer driver for my Panasonic 1080i, the dictionary, and some font files). As an added bonus, the application disk comes in handy when I'm on the road with a laptop.

If you have some TSRs you want to load before you start your application, copy them to the boot disk (my screen-saver and cursor-control programs are good examples). Then, use your word processor or any other text editor that saves files in ASCII format and write an AUTOEXEC.BAT file to jump-start your system at the touch of a switch.

On my boot/data disk, my AUTOEXEC.BAT file looks like this:

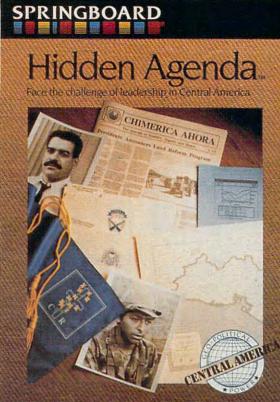
SAVESCRN <Return> FLASHKEY <Return> FLASH 128 <Return> B: <Return> WP

That's all I need. I just hit the switch and DOS loads, my TSRs load, the computer switches to the B drive, and—bang!—*WordPerfect* is up on the screen.

Using boot disks that load applications and double as data disks can greatly increase the efficiency of your double-floppy computer. It plays on the first rule of computing: Let the machine do the work. *Peter Scisco* 

Do you have advice that makes a PC more productive? If so, we'd like to hear from you. Send your tip, no matter how brief, to COMPUTE! Feedback, P.O Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. If we publish your suggestion, we'll send you a free gift.





# EVERY KID CAN GROW UP TO BE EL PRESIDENTE, BUT ONLY A FEW SURVIVE TO THE NEXT ELECTION

KRISTEN STERNBERG

fter a particularly bloody revolution in a certain Central American country, you suddenly find that you are *el Presidente*. What do you do? You're faced with food shortages, government corruption, angry crowds, and a myriad of other problems. Your cabinet might back

you on important issues—then again, they might not. There's the laborers to pacify, but there's the elite crying out for their just desserts, too. Balance the budget. Maintain friendly relations with the superpowers of the world. Stay in power. Stay alive. A president's work is never done.

As President, you make decisions that affect your whole country. The people of Chimerica have bitterly competing interests, and you may have to compromise your own beliefs. When you consider the demands of coffee pickers and rich landowners, or of bankers and doctors, you learn precisely how complex running a country can be. For instance, if you're concerned about the quality of health care and you decide to increase the funding for clinics, you may not have enough money for the defense budget or for the roads that carry your export crops to the outside world.

Against this background of conflict, your object is to remain in power for three years. Against these considerable odds, you try to establish some economic stability and to improve social conditions.

Your first official act in Hidden Agenda is to hold a press conference where you define the goals for your presidential term. Then you ap-

point your cabinet. After inspecting representatives from the three political parties, you should choose the ministers who will give you the best advice.

As you play *Hidden Agenda*, you consult with them and other influential Chimericans. Most of your decisions aren't simply influenced by these people; rather, your decisions are controlled by these people. To take action in this game, you must encounter either your ministers or your people. Each encounter centers around a problem raised by one of these people. Your ministers propose solutions, and the people involved propose other solutions. For every crisis, you can choose from many responses, but you can't offer any original ideas. You ask for advice, and you either take it or leave it.

Each time you act on one of these proposals, you've made one move; every nine moves make up one season. Three seasons make up a year, and, if you make it through three years, you win. (With the sacrifices you've had to make to survive, "winning" becomes a relative term.) In the beginning, your tasks seem easy. But, later, when the pace quickens, you're forced to make snap decisions.

You won't always be notified of problems until they escalate, sometimes dramatically. While dealing with one character, others can interact with each other and even make their own decisions without your knowledge. At times, you'll be confronted with proposals that directly contradict each other. Compromise is tough when no one will give an inch.

You judge your progress in several ways. You get feedback from the people you encounter, and the newspapers evaluate your work, too. You can also check out the progress charts. Your ministers will of course have something to say about each decision you make. If you don't pay attention to their feedback, you might find that you've lost control.

This simulation is so comprehensive that I found few limitations. For instance, although the characters didn't change each time I played, they never became stale. I found that knowledge of the positions they represented increased my interest and my strength in decision making. I knew that I could count on certain people to back me, and I knew when others were likely to become restless. This doesn't mean that each character says the same thing every time, either. As you progress through the game, you'll find that their propositions vary quite a bit depending on the time of year and on your previous actions.

Hidden Agenda

CHIMERICA

GUNTEMALA



Preserve popular support by responding to each crisis quickly.

These people are varied and interesting, and each has one or more pet issues. Realism is the name of the game here. At first, in my ignorance, I simply chose to meet with people whose viewpoints interested me or people who might address the problems I anticipated during my term. For example, I thought the Cuban consul was one of the least of my worries-until I ignored him; and he shipped out in disgust, taking with him badly needed economic assistance from that country.

Hidden Agenda is entirely menudriven, but this program can be fastpaced, exhilarating, and full of surprises. The screens are more diverse than in any program I've seen. You'll get to know the various icons, the many charts, and the photos of each person you contact. There are even animated screens. You'll always find something new to look at—or to worry about.

Your cabinet members are a real challenge. For one thing, they are very quick with their disapproval if your decision goes against their advice. Also, choose those ministers that will offer solutions you can live with, otherwise you may be forced to fire some of them. You can always replace a bad minister with a new one, but there's a limited pool of choices. One other thing: A cabinet member can turn on you. One of mine decided to lead her own revolution. From this experience I got a lot of practice bargaining with people. I also ordered my first execution.

For a complete description of the simulation and gameplay, you can read the extensive manual and the reference guide. The reference guide includes an extensive glossary of terms from the program and from the real world. The manual explains how to

🕬 www.commodoffe.ca

interpret charts and gives you some background on Chimerica. Both are full of diagrams and sample screens. A separate teacher's manual is also available. Although the documentation is very helpful, you can also jump right in. Online help guides you through the preliminary operations and tells you about each feature as you use it.

Some of your best help will come from a specially designed desk. Instead of paperweights and address books, your desk is equipped with icons representing different aspects of the game. Under the Reports icon, you'll find several national and international newspapers. I found the articles really valuable because they kept me in touch with events I might have otherwise unknowingly neglected. If you read the newspapers as soon as you get in office, you'll be rewarded with a detailed synopsis on the state of the country, and you can use the information to make intelligent decisions. Remember that each press has its own point of view and its own interest to serve. A newspaper can be as biased as a union activist.

To keep track of your decisions, consult your logbook, another icon on your desk. Choose the progress charts for a wealth of statistics on important issues such as crops, exports, and infant-mortality rates. For finding your way through the countryside, a map is included.

You'll need a graphics adapter and either two 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch floppy drives, one 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-inch drive, or a hard disk to run the game. *Hidden Agenda* is not copy-protected, and you are urged to make working copies of the original or

# **LEARNING**

to install it on the hard disk before you start.

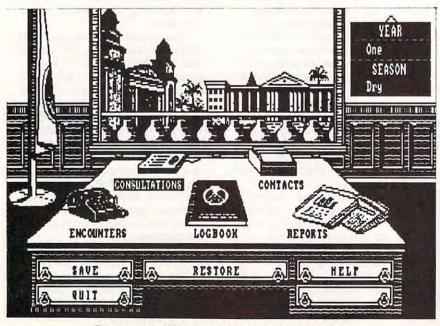
Even though the world of Chimerica was well constructed, a few problems with the mechanics of the game caused me some minor dismay.

First, although the manual and quick-start reference guide instruct you to type *ha* to load the game, that didn't work for me. I inspected the disk's directory and then typed *agenda*, which gave the proper results.

A second problem was more troublesome. When I inspected my logbook during the game, I selected an option that prints the entire log. The program froze, and I had to reboot—just because I had forgotten to turn on my printer.

The third problem is more serious still. When I wanted to go back to a previous screen, I thought the logical step was to press the escape key. It wasn't. *Hidden Agenda* jumped me all the way back to DOS, and I lost all the time I had put into the game. I wish there had been the familiar *Are you sure you want to quit* (Y/N)? prompt.

A fourth problem makes *Hidden Agenda* compelling by forcing you to play the game all the way through at one sitting. Although there are instructions for saving a game in progress, I never successfully restored one from a floppy disk. I tried, but although the saved screens came up, they were filled with gibberish. It was



From your presidential desk, you control Chimerica.

impossible to continue. I contacted the company for advice about this problem, and after extensive testing they assured me that the bug only showed up when you load *Hidden Agenda* from a floppy disk. There seems to be no problem running it from a hard disk. Springboard assured me that they would begin working on a revision at once. They also told me that anyone who runs into the same trouble should contact the company for a free replacement disk. Until the revision is available, however, plan to spend an hour or two completing your



Choose four ministers to advise you on important issues.

presidential term.

Still *Hidden Agenda*'s strong points far outweigh its faults. This absorbing game is very detailed and intricate. You'd never guess how involved the plot is and how much information the program is storing.

For instance, I didn't realize the extent to which the program kept track of my every move until I reached the end of my first game. When I read the encyclopedia excerpt that analyzed my performance during those three years in office, I was amazed at what was mentioned. The analysts saw fit to discuss every moment of indecision I ever had. It was a fascinating and sometimes embarrassing evaluation. The report of my years in office mentioned details I had already forgotten, and I learned that you can't fool-or please-all of the people all of the time. After the encyclopedic judgment of my performance, I had to start over again. That's a chance most leaders don't get. **D** 

#### Hidden Agenda

IBM PCs and compatibles (3½- or 5¼inch disks)—\$59.95 Macintosh—\$59.95

www.commodore.ca

SPRINGBOARD SOFTWARE 7808 Creekridge Cir. Minneapolis, MN 55435 (800) 445-4780

# WINNERI **Best Educational Program**

With Designasaurus from Britannica Software your child will see dinosaurs come alive with sights and sounds\* that will astound you. Designasaurus recently won BEST EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM and **BEST PRESCHOOL or PRIMARY PROGRAM** categories of the SPA's Excellence in Software Awards.

Designed to never become extinct, Designasaurus for the Apple //GS has three dino-mite activities.

Survive as a Brontosaurus, Stegosaurus or T-Rex did millions of years ago. Thunder through forests, mountains and swamps. See if you can earn a certificate to the Dinosaur Hall of Fame.

Create your own prehistoric giant from a collection of fossilized Select different heads. bones. bodies and tails from

the Museum of Natural History. Build and name your own dinosaur!

Britannica Softw

CI

Print out 12 different dinosaurs. Each complete with descriptions and information. Select from 3 formats: regular, poster and even T-shirt transfer. Color or paint them. Frame them or wear them. We even include a free T-shirt transfer in every box!

Learn to live, eat and survive

Learn to live, ear and survive as the dinosaurs did long ago.

Design, print and display

Your own dinosaurs today.

For dinosaur lovers of all ages.

ignulare

www.commodere.ca

Artwork courtesy of & SOFT-KAT INC

#### **SUPER HI-RES GRAPHICS!**

#### DIGITIZED SOUND!

Now available: **MS-DOS** Apple //e, //c Apple //GS Coming Soon: • C64/128 Amiga Macintosh



Don't wait another million years. Get it today at B. Dalton's Software Etc., Babbage's, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Software City, Waldensoftware, Sears and wherever fine software is sold. \*Apple //GS and Amiga versions only

# DISCOVERIES



he droll voice entreated: "Attention, please. Attention, please. The fire department is investigating the alarm. Stay calm. Attention, please."

Everyone glanced around, looking incredulous. If panic showed anywhere, it reflected more a fear of missing the Spot-

light on Multimedia session than it did a serious concern for physical safety and well-being. This session promised a review of the Palenque Project, followed by Fred D'Ignazio's presentation from Multi Media Productions. Many of us expected the demonstration to be a major highlight of the conference, and we weren't disappointed.

An SRO crowd had packed the room early. Late arrivals clustered outside doorways to hear and see what they could. None of us, seated or standing, wanted to sacrifice our places; consequently, the first alarm went unheeded. It is unlikely that anything less than palpable proof of an emergency-smoke, flame, maybe torrents of water shooting from fire hoses or dripping from above-could have moved us. Multimedia, after all, had captured the imaginations of computer-using educators all over the country. It was certainly the hottest topic in Boston's Hynes Convention Center during the June 20-22 National Educational Computing Conference (NECC). It would not easily be upstaged.

So what's multimedia? Essentially it refers to the integration of several audiovisual devices in a single presentation. We didn't call it multimedia in those days, but any teacher with ten years' experience understands it well. "Just turn to the next slide when you hear a beep," we instructed, and our student assistants became multimedia experts, too. Such commonplace teaching tools would hardly evoke sincere and spontaneous applause from a crowd of today's educators. Kathleen Wilson's much more sophisticated multimedia presentation did.

AVID

D

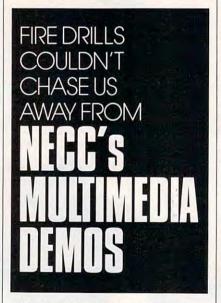
Picture this. You're sitting in front of your IBM AT. A special video card hides inside the computer. A CD-ROM player and miscellaneous other gadgets sit alongside. You boot *Palenque*.

STANTO

N

Suddenly you find yourself at the site of a Mayan ruin on Mexico's Yucatan Peninsula. Your monitor turns into a movie theater displaying real footage of the location. A familiar menu bar tops your screen. Clearly, this is no everyday theater. Here, you control the movie in surprising ways.

"What a beautiful pyramid!" you exclaim, as you run toward it with a slight joystick twist. "And look how



tall!" Joystick adjustments pan up, down, and across. "I wonder how old it is." A few points and clicks provide the answer. "What's that over there?" And the movie continues—starts and stops, pans, speeds up or slows down at your command.

Want a little narration? Just call on the young tour guide who pops up whenever you need him.

Don't worry about losing your way. A map shows exactly where you are. Just activate it whenever necessary. And there's more. Bank Street College of Education's Palenque Project illustrates multimedia at its finest—difficult to describe but impressive enough to earn admiration from all who see it. This level of technology probably will take awhile to reach most American schools, but it certainly offers a glimpse of what education may be like—and sooner than we might expect.

If multimedia falls into two categories (expensive and relatively less so), Fred D'Ignazio specializes in the second type. He calls it *scavenged multimedia*. In practice, that means multimedia projects that can run on computer systems that schools and families already own.

He insists that kids can create some pretty exciting presentations with Commodore 64s, Apple IIs, and other computers not on the leading edge. He demonstrated several projects that prove his point. They included student-produced movies with computer-generated title and credit screens, software/video combinations using Apple's new Video Overlay Card and Scholastic's Slide Shop, and several quick-and-dirty 30-second educational videos. His advice for those interested in trying it themselves? "KISS: Keep It Simple to Survive. Keep It Simple for Success.'

Multimedia fever hit vendors, too. IBM heralded the virtues of Linkway, its *HyperCard* counterpunch. Commodore's entire Amiga line ran desktop video demonstrations nonstop. Apple's lab bristled with activity as educators jockeyed to experiment with the Video Overlay Card and similar products for Macs.

But multimedia wasn't the only news at NECC. Brøderbund announced Where in Time Is Carmen San Diego? and The New Print Shop. Terrapin demonstrated Terrapin LOGO Plus, a version that comes with interface, motors, and Lego blocks for building and controlling robots. Jeffrey Gold debuted Cyberlearn, his new program that helps teachers and students create personalized tutorials.

>www.commodore.ca

# WHEN REALITY JUST ISN'T ENOUGH!

Take one giant step beyond reality! UFO puts you at the controls of an advanced spacecraft capable of aerodynamic and quantum flight. Your mission; scour planet Earth for the fuel needed to power your galactic ships. Avoid detection as you harvest fuel, then return to the orbiting mother ship to trade raw fuel for supplies.

Your spacecraft features a gluon disruptor propulsion system, translucer (to make your craft invisible to human sensing devices), graviton tractor beam, and terrestrial auto-navigation system. UFO incorporates our newest experimental graphics and special effects with dynamic realistic and fantasy scenery. You can also explore Sub-LOGIC Scenery Disks in an entirely new way with this fun, easy-to-fly simulation. UFO .... the most fantastic experience you'll ever have!

UFO for the IBM/Tandy and PC-compatible computers is available for \$49.95. See your dealer, or call Sub-LOGIC for direct order information.





✓ Worth the Wait! - Flight Controls I is now available for use with all SubLOGIC flight simulation programs including Jet 3.0 and Microsoft Flight Simulator. These premium-quality flight controls provide the tactile feedback essential for proper aircraft control. And with features that include an ultra-smooth control yoke, full T-handle throttle, and complete gear and flap switches, Flight Controls I is a real bargain at only \$179.95!

→ New Flight Simulator Coming! - Put yourself at the controls of a Boeing<sup>™</sup> 737, 747, or 757 airliner with Flight Simulator<sup>™</sup>: Boeing<sup>™</sup> from SubLOGIC! Select your departure and destination airports, take on fuel and passengers, receive clearance from Air Traffic Control and you're ready to go!

Flight Simulator<sup>16</sup>: Boeing<sup>16</sup> provides a complete instrument panel for each different aircraft type you can fly. The program lets you specify exact weather conditions or set the program for automatic weather system generation. Four different flight modes are available, from autoflight to free flight. The program contains over 350 U.S. cities, with service to and from 25 major city airports, and is compatible with Flight Controls I. Flight Simulator<sup>16</sup>: Boeing<sup>16</sup> will be available November 1989 for the IBM PC/compatible computers.

→ New Jet Fighter Simulator! - Our completely revised Jet Version 3.0 for the IBM PC/compatibles features an all-new instrument panel with realistic Head-Up Display and full-screen out-the-window view. This F-16/F18 simulator also provides all new combat scenery, and incorporates our new 350-city USA database with solid landable 3D roads. A complete set of nav radios now let you navigate to any location in any scenery area. Jet 3.0 also incorporates a new dogfight auto-view feature that automatically tracks enemy aircraft during aerial combat. New-generation graphic drivers provide blindingly fast animation speeds when dogfighting against multiple solid color-filled enemy aircraft.

See your dealer to purchase SubLOGIC products, or call us direct to order by charge card at (800) 637-4983.

SubLOGIC Corporation 501 Kenyon Road Champaign, IL 61820

Please address any feedback/correspondence regarding SubLOGIC products, operations, or this "Flight Notes" column to ATTN: Chairman's Office.

# DEMO DISK DIRECTORY

Based on the overwhelming response to COMPUTE!'s 1st Demo Disk Pack offered last year, we've decided to make economical software demo disks available to you on an ongoing basis. Every month you will now be able to choose from some of the newest Demo Disks available for many of the "hottest" software releases being offered by some of the leading software publishers. These disks have been designed to give you a representative picture of what each title has to offer and to try and let you experience directly the graphics look and general feel of each software product—*before you* 

buy the actual complete program! From time to time, you may also find some special offers from some of the software publishers for FREE merchandise, premiums, or other related promotions.

Please use the convenient postage-paid envelope for ordering.

We hope you enjoy this easy and economical way to discover the best software for you to buy this Fall and Holiday season!





Just for fun! Demo Disk Offer

Airborne Ranger Dr. Doom's Revenge F-19	
Gunship Pirates! Red Storm Rising	

**MEDALIST** INTERNATIONAL

## **Discover the DeskMate**® Difference

New DeskMate 3 makes your PC compatible easier to use! Graphically lists all your programs and lets you access them with just a point and a click. Translates MS-DOS commands into plain English. Features word processing, spreadsheet, filing, scheduling, drawing, PC-Link® online information service and more-all in one \$99 program! Send in for a demo disk, or come in for a personal demonstration and get 15% off any software with the DeskMate Interface—the friendly face in the PC crowd!



# DEMO DISK RECTOR



... the concept alone is worth the five star rating." INFO "Graphically, this game is stunning, perhaps even shocking." - Computer Gaming World

Archipelagos is the universally acclaimed Alien World Simulator. Come visit Earth, now haunted by strange life forms and lost souls.

Order the Demo, and enter our contest for a free trip to a different archipelago - Hawaii.

#### Electronic Arts Presents

- ▲ F-16 COMBAT PILOT ™ Squadron strategy and modem play!
- KEEF THE THIEF ™ Thieves have more fun... 2 disk demo!
- + CHUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER 2.0TM

New terrain, formation flying, more!

✓ ABRAMS BATTLE TANK ™ Tough, realistic combat action!



## How to Order Your Demo Disks

#### Demo Disk Order List

ACTIVIS	SION
A1	Tongue of the Fatman MS-DOS 51/4
A2	Tongue of the Fatman MS-DOS 31/2
BRITTA	NICA SOFTWARE
B1	Archipelagos MS-DOS 51/4
B2	Archipelagos MS-DOS 31/2
B3	Designasaurus MS-DOS 51/4
B4	Designasaurus MS-DOS 31/2
B5	Jigsaw! (MCGA/EGA only) MS-DOS 51/4
B6	Jigsaw! (MCGA/EGA only) MS-DOS 31/2
DATA E	AST
D1	Heavy Barrel MS-DOS 51/4
D2	Heavy Barrel MS-DOS 31/2
D3	Super Hang-On MS-DOS 51/4
D4	Super Hang-On MS-DOS 31/2
ELECTR	IONIC ARTS
E1	Abrams Battle Tank MS-DOS 51/4
E2	Abrams Battle Tank MS-DOS 31/2
E3	Chuck Yeager 2.0 MS-DOS 51/4
E4	Chuck Yeager 2.0 MS-DOS 31/2
E5	F-16 Combat Pilot MS-DOS 51/4
E6	F-16 Combat Pilot MS-DOS 31/2
E7	Keef the Thief MS-DOS 51/4
E8	Keef the Thief MS-DOS 31/2
LUCAS	FILM
_L1	Indy-The Graphic Adventure MS-DOS 51/4
MICRO	
M1	Airborne Ranger MS-DOS 51/4
M2	Airborne Ranger MS-DOS 31/2

M3 Airborne Ranger Commodore 64 Allobrie range Colline of the College of Dr. Doom's Revenge MS-DOS 514 Dr. Doom's Revenge MS-DOS 514 F-19 MS-DOS 514 F-19 MS-DOS 31/2 Gunship MS-DOS 514 M5 \_ M6 M7 M8 Gunship MS-DOS 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Gunship Commodore 64 Pirates! MS-DOS 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Pirates! MS-DOS 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> M9 M10 M11 \_\_\_\_\_M12 \_\_\_\_\_M13 Pirates! Commodore 64 M14 M15 Red Storm Rising MS-DOS 51/4 Red Storm Rising MS-DOS 31/2 M16 Red Storm Rising Commodore 64 ORIGIN Times of Lore MS-DOS 51/4 \_ 01 Times of Lore Apple 51/4 Times of Lore Commodore 64/128 Times of Lore MS-DOS 31/2 02 \_\_ 03 04 
 RADIO SHACK

 R1
 DeskMate MS-DOS 5¼ CGA

 R2
 DeskMate MS-DOS 5½ VGA

 R3
 DeskMate MS-DOS 3½
 SIERRA Colonel's Bequest MS-DOS 51/4 \$2 Colonel's Bequest MS-DOS 31/2 STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS Curse of the Azure Bonds MS-DOS 51/4 S3 S4 Curse of the Azure Bonds MS-DOS 31/2

Select the demo disks you wish to receive and check them off on the attached order list. Be sure to order the correct disk format. Enclose \$3.95 (\$4.95 for 31/2-inch disks) for each disk ordered and return your payment in this postage-paid envelope. . 5-Disk Discount: Take \$3.00 off for every 5 disks you order.

- MasterCard or VISA accepted for orders over \$20.00
- · We'll pay the postage and handling.

Name Address \_ \_ State \_\_\_\_ \_ ZIP \_ City \_ Amount . Disks ordered Subtract \$3.00 for every 5 disks \_ Subtotal Sales Tax\* . CO 10 Delivery Outside U.S. or Canada Total . MasterCard or VISA accepted for orders over \$20.00. Credit Card #: \_ Expiration Date: \_\_\_\_ Signature: Send your order to: Demo Disks P.O. Box 5188

Greensboro, NC 27403

\*Residents of New York, Pennsylvania, and North Carolina add appropriate sales tax for your state. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. MasterCard or VISA accepted for orders over \$20.00. Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery. For delivery outside the U.S. or Canada, add \$1.00 for surface mail or \$3.00 for airmail. Offer expires January 31, 1990

## BUY 5 DISKS SAVE \$3

#### SPECIAL NOTE

The following Demo Disks have special requirements: Disks B1 and B2 require EGA graphics; Disk L1 requires 512K; Disk S1 requires a high-density disk drive; Disk S3 requires 512K (640K for Tandy 16-color) and two disk drives or a hard drive. Disk S4 requires 512K (640K for Tandy 16-color).

MAKING COMPUTERS ACCESSIBLE TO KIDS IS EASY WITH THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT.

4

-

N

1

3

**Leslie Eiser** 

M

haring the home computer with your preschooler can be a wonderful experience. Just as good books do, computers open up a world of enjoyment that is fun and educational at any age level. To gain access to this world, just put a disk into a disk drive and flip a switch. Making the most of this new world will require more planning, but the rewards are well worth the extra ef-

fort. The home-tested guidelines that follow are designed to help you and your children get the most out of your home computer.

#### **Getting Started**

The preschool educational programs that have been developed for the Apple II far outnumber those available for other machines. However, most of the best programs are available in several different formats. A little shopping around yields a good-sized roster of excellent programs for almost every machine. So don't feel limited in your choice of which computer to buy.

Put a color monitor at the top of your shopping list if you really want your youngsters to learn from your computer. And buy the best one you can afford. Many of the most interesting educational programs rely on color, and, even if color isn't required, it's definitely much more attractive. While quality makes the difference in the long run, capturing your child's interest at the beginning is often critical, and that's exactly when color counts the most.

#### Choosing the Location

The physical location of the computer may be the single most important factor to children in the three-to-five-year-old age group. If it's locked up in your office or sitting in a cold basement, they'll know it's there, but they probably won't use it without considerable encouragement. Put the computer in a highly visible location—near the kitchen or another family area where your children can see you using the computer. That will make computing much more attractive to them.

Put a good chair near the computer, preferably one wide enough to hold two people you and your child. For very young people, using the computer is a chance to spend time with an adult they admire. They will expect either you or an older sibling to stay nearby, providing instant help and positive reinforcement. Besides, you'll want to share their joy of discovery when they learn something new and their satisfaction when they give correct answers.

#### Not All Input Devices Are Created Equal

To very young children, the least appealing input device has to be the standard keyboard. The keys are tiny and, from a child's point of view, the letters aren't laid out in any particular order.

Nonetheless, the keyboard is definitely the path of least resistance. After all, every computer comes with one, and almost all commercial programs support them. To simplify using a keyboard, pull it right up to the chair. You can even put the keyboard directly on your child's lap. Try tilting the keyboard so that the up arrow matches the direction up. This will make it easier for kids with perception problems to relate a keypress with an action on the screen.

If your youngster will be using the computer often, consider investing in an alternate keyboard. Among the many styles, the Muppet Learning Keys from Sunburst and the Power-Pad from Dunamis have been particularly well accepted. Both of these products are lap-sized, touch-sensitive pads, and plenty of software supports them. DIL alone offers over 20 different programs for the PowerPad, and Sunburst has published another 20 for the Muppet Learning Keys.

Since the active surface of the PowerPad is flat and plain, each program comes with at least one plastic overlay. The popularity of the PowerPad in special-education circles is clearly reflected in the design of software that supports it. Interface consistency is carefully maintained, color is used selectively, and the illustrations on the overlays are oversized, making it easy for physically handicapped children to press the appropriate spot. Dunamis and Mobius have also developed and modified software for the PowerPad. The materials from Mobius include a DOS shell designed to take advantage of the graphics and sound capabilities of the IBM PS/2 Models 25 and 30.

On the other hand, the Muppet Learning Keys has been targeted at a more traditional environment. It's more colorful, and the keyboard design is more involved than the Power-



Pad's. The pressure-sensitive keys are laid out in alphabetical order. There are several special function keys and a paint box, too. The programs available from Sunburst range from preschool materials like *Muppets on Stage*, to problem-solving games like *Teddy & Iggy*. There's even a simple word processor called *Muppet Slate*.

If you can't afford an alternate keyboard or if the software your child loves doesn't support either of these pads, consider this bargainbasement alternative: homemade stickers. Be sure to choose the kind that stick only to paper. These may not be as pretty or as permanent as the gummed ones, but they won't make a terrible mess on your keys, either. Use colored pens to make the labels more attractive and to create a more consistent interface.



Your children might prefer a kids-only keyboard like the Muppet Learning Keys.

Also consider a mouse or a trackball. While there are plenty of notable exceptions, many children will find using a mouse or a trackball difficult at first. The relationship between up (on the screen) and back (on the tabletop) is particularly difficult for children with perception difficulties. Programs like *NumberMaze* or anything in the Electric Crayon or Sesame Street Crayon series can be used specifically to teach mouse/screen causeand-effect relationships.

#### **Protecting Your Computer**

Computers are generally hardy, and it takes a truly dedicated child to break one. Nevertheless, it took my five-year-old only two minutes of unsupervised play to figure out how to move files into the trash can on a Macintosh. PCs should be safer, but some of the new DOS shells make it almost as easy to delete files.

If you have the time, lock up your files before letting your youngster loose on the computer. Alternatively, never let your children boot directly from the hard drive. If they learn to insert a disk before turning on the computer, you can hope that they figure out how to switch drives only after they have learned the importance of your files. Some publishers hide the Quit command. This makes it harder for kids to leave the confines of the educational program in pursuit of new—and usually important-territory on the hard disk, but kids will invariably catch on.

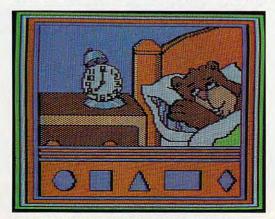
Less devastating, but equally irritating, is what children can do to your monitor. Fingerprints on the keyboard are bad enough, but right in the middle of the screen, they're infuriating. Unfortunately, pointing to objects on the screen is an important component of the concrete stage of learning, and you don't want to dampen your child's enthusiasm. If your monitor has a smooth glass screen, just make it a practice to wipe the screen with a slightly damp cloth after each session.

You might want to invest in a second monitor, but that's an expensive solution. You'd get the same results with a snap-on screen sold at most computer stores. Attach the screen before your children use the computer, and then remove it when it's your turn to work. You can throw it away when your children get past the grimy-finger stage.

#### **Getting Acquainted**

The simplest software familiarizes children with the keyboard-both the letter keys and the number keys. Programs such as the Stickybear Alphabet, Alphabet Blocks, and Muppets on Stage reward children for simply pushing a key on the keyboard. As a child's first exposure to a computer, these games are entertaining and fun. Typically, the graphics are well drawn and animated, and the computer reacts to the keypress with an appropriate sound. In the newest versions of these programs, including Talking Tiles and The New Talking Stickybear Alphabet, the computer actually says the letter or repeats the correct phonic sound. Parents with a little bit of programming experience may want to write their own versions of these programs. The graphics and sound may not be as sharp as those on commercial programs, but the excitement of sharing a computer with Mom or Dad is reward enough.

One of the best programs of this type is actually an old standby that has been upgraded recently. *The Golden Edition of Facemaker* from Spinnaker lets children build funny faces from a supply of parts. Children can then animate the faces or play a pattern game, trying to



Stickybear Shapes teaches kids to recognize circles, squares, and triangles.

Fwww.commodore.ca

#### A SYSTEM SIMULATION FROM MAXIS

**IBM EGA screen** 



Confront Disastersfloods, earthquakes,tornados, meltdowns and monsters

# Satisfied SimCity players say it best...

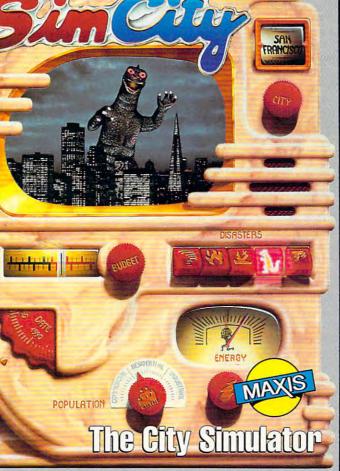
Great game! I'm hooked . I've got SimCity syndrome! • I find SimCity to be the most addicting, educational, and the best game I have ever played! . Amazing! . I may quit my job so I can play more... well, nah • You guvs are Maximum Pinheads • SimCity is not just a game, it's a way of life . Simply the best computer game I've ever played! . SimCity should be outlawed!! It's addictive . Fantastic! I've been playing almost nonstop for 4 days! . Excellent game! But I've been losing a lot of sleep since I bought it • Wow!! • It's a blast! • **TERRIFIC! FANTASTIC!** • Awesome !! • Super!!! • The airplane pilots are psychotic · Amazing-all mayors need to understand this too; mine doesn't . It's like an electronic ant farm • Outstanding! . What a fantastic program! • My 4 year old loves it too! . Excellent program! Learning can be fun and addicting Best game ever for the Amiga . My wife and I really

love this software • I stay up until 2 a.m. playing it everyday! • Thank you for a piece of intelligent, educational and thought-provoking software • Absolutely wonderful idea and program • Excellent product, I wish I'd thought of it!! • I've never seen a program like this • Make more Sim games, nothing even comes close • On a scale of 1-10 this one's a 20!!! • This is a totally different, stimulating, engrossing and visually enjoyable program. • Spiffy! • Great, Great and Great! •

(These comments are from the correspondence from real SimCity users. *Honest!* )

# BUILDROME IN A DAY DESTROY IT IN AN HOUR!

Enter SimCity, the City Simulator, and take charge of an evolving, growing city. Become mayor of a dynamic real-time urban simulation. Your city is populated by Sims—simulated citizens. Sims live, work, play, drive—and complain about taxes, traffic, taxes, crime and taxes—just like us. You control the fate of the city. You zone land, balance budgets, control crime, traffic and pollution.



- Simple to play—all icons and graphics, no text commands.
- Loaded with animation and detailed sound effects.
- An endless number of possible cities—all different.
- Exceptional depth of play.

#### Distributed by Brøderbund

Available for: IBM & Compatibles, Tandy, Macintosh, Amiga and Commodore 64/128.

Maxis Software 1042 Country Club Drive, Suite C, Moraga, CA 94556 (415) 376-6434, FAX (415) 376-1823

#### DESIGN AND BUILD THE CITY OF YOUR DREAMS.

Collect taxes. Build homes, stores and factories—even nuclear power plants. Design mass transit. Hire police. Build a football stadium. Create an urban utopia.

#### OR TURN CITY LIFE INTO A NIGHTMARE.

Raise taxes. Bulldoze entire neighborhoods. Manipulate property values. Cause tornados, earthquakes, floods, fires and other disasters at your whim.

#### SIMCITY TAKES ON A LIFE OF ITS OWN.

Build roads—cars appear. Lay track—trains go. Build an airport—planes fly. Helicopters report on traffic. Factories cause pollution. Neighborhoods go condo. Areas deteriorate into slums. Lead a thriving metropolis or be left broke, mayor of a ghost town.

SIMCITY GIVES YOU THE KEY TO THE CITY. THE REST IS UP TO YOU.

See Our Rave Reviews in: NEWSWEEK - May 29 NEW YORK TIMES - June 15 COMPUTE! - August COMPUTER SHOPPER - July OMNI - June INFOWORLD - May 15 WHOLE EARTH REVIEW -Summer 1989

Gwww.commedore.ca



recall the sequence of animations that the computer uses.

The Electric Crayon and Sesame Street Crayon series from Polarware are electronic coloring books. They're perfect for introducing children to the computer in general and the mouse in particular. With wonderful colors and a marvelously simple interface, these programs are easy to use, and they provide attractive results. By encouraging kids to talk about their pictures and to write down simple stories, you can turn these programs into doorways to communication.

For story time, you and your children can create illustrated storybooks with just about any program that combines pictures and text. *KidWriter* from Spinnaker uses a sticker approach to merging art with words. Older children can even get involved by writing the story for their younger brothers and sisters.

If you want yarns spun by other people, try Jack and the Beanstalk and Flodd, the Bad Guy from Tom Snyder Productions. These are two extremely well-drawn and quite humorous storybooks that are as entertaining to the adult reading the tale as to the child listening. After the first exposure to these stories, even twoyear-olds will catch on to the trick of turning the pages, and they can start making up their own versions as they go along. Sprinkled through these stories are various choices, and, as you reach these choices each time, you can really see the importance of ritual and predictability. Very young children will want to make the same selections over and over, comforted by the repetition. Older children will experiment with different endings, excited by their control over the plot. Both of these are wonderful introductions to the computer for very young children, and a nice excuse to sit down with your child on your lap.

#### Drill-and-Practice Programs for Little Kids

Young children find drill-and-practice programs very reassuring, and they quickly learn to use these programs independently. There are counting programs, like *Number Farm* or *Astro-Grover*, that reward children when they count objects and type in the right number. Simple math programs, like *Stickybear Math I* and *II* or *NumberMaze*, let children demonstrate their growing proficiency. By offering a variety of levels, from basic addition to division, multiplication, and word problems, the life of these programs extends from preschool almost all the way to high school.

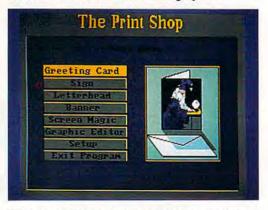
Simple letter games like Alphabet Circus reinforce letter recognition by responding appropriately when your child pushes the right key. At the next level up, there are prereading games, like Reader Rabbit or Muppet Word Book, that build the skills of letter discrimination and simple word recognition. Programs like Ernie's Magic Shapes and Stickybear Shapes teach shape recognition and discrimination through a combination of drill, positive reward, and repetition.

Despite any concerns you might have about their usefulness, all of these programs are very attractive to children. They love the positive reinforcement, and the certainty of success makes them continue to play. Try to relax when your child seems to move too slowly. It takes time for young children to synthesize the cause-and-effect relationship between the keyboard and the screen. When drill-and-practice software is used in an appropriate environment, accompanied by plenty of parental support and reinforcement, it can make the time spent sharing the computer with your preschooler very enjoyable. And programs like these will also form a positive foundation on which to build up to more challenging programs.

Besides the drill-and-practice software, you can also find programs that teach problemsolving skills. These skills are harder to define, tougher to teach, and very valuable. Programs like *Muppetville* and *Gertrude's Secrets* require more parental involvement, and they can frustrate young children because they're harder to win. Designed to challenge rather than lead children, problem-solving programs develop thinking skills that complement rote learning.

#### **Open-Ended Results**

Art programs and simple word processors are wonderful ways to introduce children to computers and to writing and drawing. Packages such as *The Print Shop, The Children's Writing and Publishing Center, Muppet Slate,* or *KidWriter* combine text and graphics.



Using *The Print Shop*, your children can learn to enjoy writing projects.

In my house, *The Print Shop*, from Brøderbund, has long been a favorite. Available for almost every computer, there's plenty of clip art, and the interface is easy enough for just about any child to master. Using the sign option with a large font, your children can create big books. Read them together to build vocabulary skills or just for fun. Let your child decorate the pages by hand and color in the attractive graphics. Then send the results to friends and family. When your kids have more to say, they'll graduate to one of the more standard word processors, already knowing what fun it is to write.

#### 96 COMPUTE!



#### Bringing It All Together

When a computer first arrives in your home, everyone will want to take a turn on it. Maintaining that enthusiasm isn't simple.

Encourage your children by helping them define their own goals. Challenge them to explore the environments a computer can provide. Take the time to sit beside them while they explore and create. The positive reinforcement that only you can provide is critical, so take an active role in their projects.

Support your children's interests with a variety of software. Try to pick out some programs that can be used independently and others that must be shared. By demonstrating your interest in their efforts, you will encourage your kids to become more responsible for their results. And you'll have fun in the process.

## THE CHILDREN'S HOUR

#### **Alphabet Blocks**

Macintosh with 1MB—\$59.95 Talking Tiles Macintosh with 1MB—\$49.95 Bright Star

1450 114th Ave. SE Suite 200 Bellevue, WA 98004 (206) 451-3697

#### Alphabet Circus

Apple II—\$32.95 Commodore 64/128—\$32.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$32.95

#### Number Farm

Apple II—\$32.95 Commodore 64/128—\$32.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$32.95 DLM P.O. Box 4000 One DLM Park Allen, TX 75002 (800) 527-4747 (800) 442-4711 (in Texas)

#### AstroGrover

Apple II—\$24.95 Atari 400—\$24.95 Commodore 64/128—\$24.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$24.95

#### Ernie's Magic Shapes

Apple II—\$24.95 Commodore 64/128—\$24.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$24.95 Hi-Tech 584 Broadway

New York, NY 10012 (212) 941-1224

#### The Children's Writing and Publishing Center Apple II—\$59,95

IBM PCs and compatibles with 384K and CGA, EGA, VGA, MCGA, or Tandy 16-color—\$69.95 Gertrude's Secrets Apple II—\$39.95 Commodore 64/128—\$39.95

IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$39.95

#### Reader Rabbit

Apple II—\$39.95 Commodore 64/128—\$39.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA, EGA, VGA, MCGA, or Tandy 16-color—\$39.95

The Learning Company 6493 Kaiser Dr. Fremont, CA 94555 (800) 852-2255

#### **Electric Crayon**

Apple II—\$9.95 (5¼-inch), \$14.95 (3½-inch) IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$9.95 (5¼-inch), \$14.95 (3½-inch) Sesame Street Crayon

Apple II—\$14.95 (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch) Commodore 64/128—\$14.95 (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch) IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$9.95 (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch), \$14.95 (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-inch) Polarware 1055 Paramount Pkwy. Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 323-0884

#### Flodd, the Bad Guy

Apple II—\$34.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA, EGA, or VGA—\$34.95 **Jack and the Beanstalk** Apple II—\$34.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA, EGA, or VGA—\$34.95 Tom Snyder Productions 90 Sherman St. Cambridge, MA 02140 (800) 342-0236

#### The Golden Edition of Facemaker

IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$39.95 Apple II—\$39.95 **KidWriter** IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$39.95 Apple IIss—\$49.95 Spinnaker Software One Kendall Sq. Cambridge, MA 02139 (800) 826-0706

#### **KIDWARE KI**t

IBM PS/2 Model 25 or 30—\$2,440.00 Mobius 405 N. Henry St. Alexandria, VA 22314 (800) 426-2710

#### **Muppet Learning Keys**

(800) 431-1934

Apple II-\$129.00 Commodore 64/128-\$129.00 **Muppet Slate** Apple II-\$75.00 **Muppets on Stage** Apple II-\$65.00 Commodore 64/128-\$65.00 Muppetville Apple II-\$65.00 **Muppet Word Book** Apple II-\$65.00 Teddy & Iggy Apple II-\$65.00 Sunburst Communications 39 Washington Ave Pleasantville, NY 10570

The New Stickybear Alphabet Apple IIGs—\$49.95 The New Talking Stickybear Alphabet Apple II—\$49.95 Stickybear Alphabet

IBM PCs and compatibles with 512K and EGA or VGA—\$49.95

Stickybear Math I Apple II—\$39.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$39.95

Commodore 64/128—\$39.95 Stickybear Math II

Apple II—\$39.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$39.95

Commodore 64/128—\$39.95 Stickybear Shapes

Apple II—\$39.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 512K and EGA or VGA—\$49.95

Optimum Resource Weekly Reader Software 10 Station Pl. Norfolk, CT 06058 (203) 542-5553

#### NumberMaze

Macintosh—\$49.95 Great Wave Software 5353 Scotts Valley Dr. Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-1990

PowerPad

IBM PCs and compatibles with 256K and CGA—\$199.95 Apple II—\$199.95 Dunamis 3620 Highway 317 Suwanee, GA 30174 (404) 932-0485

#### The Print Shop

Apple II—\$49.95 Apple IIGs—\$59.95 Atari 400—\$44.95 Commodore 64/128—\$44.95 IBM PCs and compatibles with 128K for monochrome or 256K for CGA—\$59.95 Macintosh—\$59.95

Brøderbund P.O. Box 12947 San Rafael, CA 94913-2947 (800) 521-6263

#### Various Products DIL International

2115 Boivin St. Sainte-Foy, Que. Canada G1V 1N6 (418) 687-9788

#### 🗲www.commodore.ca

**I LEARNING** HOMEWORK

HINTS AND TIPS FROM OUR READERS

emember Mad Libs? You and your family or friends gathered around a book of funny, fill-in-theblank stories. Your big brother would say "Give me an adjective," and all the others would holler out a color or a size, aiming for the most outrageous descriptive word

they could come up with. Mad Libs is great for learning

parts of speech. You've got to know a noun from a verb if you're going to get your word included in the story. And you have to be creative. An adjective like squiggly is a lot better than fast.

Use your computer to create your own Mad Lib stories. With an integrated package or a word processor with mail-merge capabilities, you can write the story in one file and store the answers to word requests in another.

You shouldn't have any trouble using the following instructions with your word processor or integrated package, even if it's different from the one I used in my examples. Just check your manual for information on form letters, mail merge, or linking files.

Start up your integrated package and create a new word processing file. Begin your story, and identify the blanks' names in all caps so you can find the names easily when it's time to link them to database fields.

Here's a short example:

Once upon a time, there was a(n) AD-JECTIVE1 NOUN1 that lived in a(n)ADJECTIVE2 NOUN2. This NOUN1 loved to VERB1 ADVERB1. Today was the NOUN1's birthday. More than anything this NOUN1 wanted a(n)ADJECTIVE3 NOUN3.

Next, create the database that will hold the responses. Name each field for those in the story. If your word processor supports mail merge, you'll create a data file instead of a database. Usually, that means linking the files with a special code and listing the field names in the exact order that



Create a database that will hold responses to your fill-in-the-blanks story.



Link the database with the story; then let your family pick the missing words.

they appear in the text file.

For the example story, your database or data file would have eight fields: NOUN1, NOUN2, NOUN3, ADJECTIVE1, ADJECTIVE2, AD-JECTIVE3, VERB1, and ADVERB1.

Some fields are repeated; depending on your story, you may need to list those fields only once in the database. Merging the two files—word processor and database—will take care of filling in all the blanks. Check your manual to be sure you don't have to repeat the field name for each time it appears in the story.

For the final step before playing, link the files. Most integrated packages have a feature that lets you insert database fields into your word processing file. To find this feature in your manual, look up *form letters*, *mail merge*, or *linking files* in the index. Follow the directions for setting up placeholders in form letters.

If you use Microsoft Works, for

example, select the word *ADJEC*-*TIVE1* in the word processing file and choose Insert Field from the Edit menu. Click on the name of the associated database, and you'll see a list of the fields. Click on the ADJECTIVE1 field and a placeholder named AD-JECTIVE1 replaces the word *ADJEC*-*TIVE1* in the word processing file.

When it's time to play, gather your family together and start filling in the blanks. You must have both files open for the merge to work, but make the database file active. You know what to ask for from the field names in the database. You ask for an adjective and, from the cries of "hot!" "fast" and "purple," choose the first one. Or, let the group agree on one. Type the word into the database under ADJECTIVE1. Do the same for all the other blanks.

To see the results, print-merge the two files. For instructions, look again under *form letters, mail merge, linking files,* or *printing.* 

Finally, read the story aloud and enjoy the laughs. You can use the story again or create more.

If your children are too young for parts of speech, change the names of the blanks to animals, colors, or names. For children of all ages, you might ask for the part of speech but limit it by giving a second category—NOUN/ANIMAL, ADJECTIVE/SIZE, and VERB/ ACTIVITY, for example. This way, children learn what a noun is, and they also find out what kind of noun would be appropriate for the story.

This simple Mad Libs program can teach parts of speech and introduce your children to the computer. But most of all, it teaches children to be creative. *Heidi E. H. Aycock* 

Do you have advice that makes a better teacher out of your PC? If so, we'd like to hear from you. Send your tip, no matter how brief, to COMPUTE! Feedback, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. If we publish your suggestion, we'll send you a gift.